# RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

AUGUST 1948 CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC.

# 1948-1949 DIFFERENTIAL



# Mallory Capacitors Maintain Capacity Even at Temperatures of 185° F.

You will probably never intentionally install a capacitor to operate continuously at a temperature of 185° F. Still it's reassuring to know that Mallory capacitors have, among other plus values, the quality to take over

### THE MALLORY "GOOD SERVICE FOR GOOD RUSINESS" PLAN

will increase business and profits in your shop.

A unique follow-up file makes it easy to keep customers.

You tie in with Mallory acceptance to develop new husiness—ask your distributor about it: 2,000\* hours of operation at that heat with no loss of capacity.

It's also reassuring to know that Mallory capacitors are ahead of your expectations on most of the points you look for in a capacitor. The carefully guarded purity of materials and protection against contamination during manufacture assure you long shelf-life without reaging, longer life in an inactive set, low RF impedance, and the ability to withstand high ripple current.

Service men as well as set manufacturers appreciate the year-in-year-out quality of Mallory capacitors—and realize it's due to the same care in manufacturing that justifies the name "Mallory Precision Products."

#### \*2,000 HOURS OF OPERATION

An actual test of Mallory capacitors operated in an oven at 185° F. and 450 volts DC, plus 10 volts of 120 cycle ripple, showed them still going strong and with increased capacity at the end of 2,000 hours. Typical results:

At Star	t of Test	After 2,000 Hours								
Capacity	Resistance	Capacity	Resistance							
20.9 mfd 20.1 mfd	6.16 ohms 6.5 ohms	23.5 mfd 23.4 mfd	6.5 ohms 6.55 ohms							

#### BUY MALLORY ASSURED QUALITY AT REGULAR PRICE LEVELS



Established in 1922 as ELECTRICAL RETAILING

# RADIO & TELEVISION RETAI Including Radio and Television Today

#### IN THIS ISSUE

#### **AUGUST, 1948**

COVER—The BIG FOUR: Radios, Appliances, Records and Service.	
EDITORIAL—A Vicious Circle—Price Cutting	23
WHAT'S AHEADI-IN RADIOS, APPLIANCES RECORDS, & TELEVISION	24
SELL THE HARD WAY FOR MORE EASY SALES	28
RECORDS WITH SELLING APPEAL	30
* Directory Section Begins Opposite P	age 32

RADIOS, PHONOGRAPHS, FM. TELEVISION

RECORDS AND RECORD ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL HOME APPLIANCES

SERVICE AND SOUND

RECORDERS

**ORESTES H. CALDWELL Editorial Director** .

> **M. CLEMENTS** Publisher

٠ JOHN L. STOUTENEURGH **Executive Editor** 

> **RUTH MORRIS Records Editor**

M. R. LABATT-SIMON Assistant Editor

CHARLES F. DRYER Art Director .

**BUSINESS DEPARTMENT** M. H. NEWTON Sales Manager

> EDWIN WEISL, JR BETTY HALL Production

> > .

#### **BRANCH OFFICES**

CHICAGO 6 R. Y. FITZPATRICK, Monager S. GASKINS 201 N. Wells St. RAN. 9225 DUANE WANAMAKER 610 S. Broadway Los Angeles 14, Calif. MUtual 2161

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

B. V. SPINETTA **Circulation Director** .

W. W. SWIGERT Credit Manager .

August, 1948, Vol. 48, No. 2, 35 cents a copy. Published monthle by Cald-well-Clements, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. M. Cle-ments, President; Orestes H. Caldwell Treasurer. Subscription rates United States and U. S. Possessians \$2.00 for one year, \$3.00 for two years, and Gountries \$4.00 for one year, \$5.00 for two years, \$6.00 for three years. Can-ada \$3.00 for one year, \$5.00 for two years, \$6.00 for three years. Can-ada \$3.00 for one year, \$5.00 for two years, \$6.00 for three years. Printed in U.S.A. Entered as second class matter April 9, 1948 at the Post Office, at New Yark, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Mem-ber of Audit Bureau of Circulation. "Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Cff. Copy-\*Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Copy-right 1948 by

CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, Inc. Publishers also of TELE-TECH and ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES & INSTRU-MENTATION

NEW RADIO AND TV LINES	<mark>54</mark>											
NEW RADIO AND TY PRODUCTS	56											
SHOWS THEM TY IN MISSOURI												
NEW ITEMS IN THE RADIO FIELD	62											
SO RECORD SALES ARE SLOWI	64											
NEW APPLIANCE PRODUCTS	68											
MONEY IN MOVING AIR	70											
AM, FM, TV SERVICE AIDS	76											
NEW SERVICE AND PA PRODUCTS	78											
NEW SERVICE EQUIPMENT												
TECHNICAL NEW PRODUCTS	82											
NEW SERVICING TOOLS	84											

### **PUBLISHER'S NOTE**

Owing to the publication of the Annual Radio Trade Directory in this issue, necessitating changes in the usual makeup, the title pages of the Big 4 sections—Radio, Appliances, Records, Service—have been omitted but will be restored in future issues.

For greater convenience of readers who make constant use of the directory, this feature appears as a self-contained unit covering all Big 4 classifications in a single section of the magazine.



Member of AUDIT BUREAU **OF CIRCULATIONS** 

CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC. 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

# Here Is a Rich New Market!

Thousands of existing radios may be transformed *easily* into WIRE RECORDER COMBINATIONS! with the Webster-Chicago Model 78

Many prospects would like wire recorders as part of their radio—but it may not be practical for them to buy new radios with the wire recorder built in.

These are potential customers for a Webster-Chicago Model 78 wire recorder and your service installation.

Tell them about the Model 78 and you can open up a vast, new, profitable field for both your sales and service departments.

Demonstrate the Webster-Chicago Model 78 show him how neatly it can be installed in the record album storage space of their present radios.

Suggest the fun and the valuable uses for wire recordings—preserving the first words and voices of growing children, fine music for full hour uninterrupted listening, favorite radio programs, party entertainment and home movie commentaries.

Install the wire recorder designed for the purpose the Webster-Chicago Model 78.

Put Profit in your service department with the Webster-Chicago Model 78



Build Sales

## WEBSTER-CHICAGO

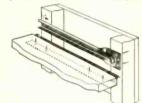


Was designed for the job!

> \$9950 West of the Rockies

> > \$99.95

## **Use Stock Hardware**



The Model 78 can be easily installed using stock slide-drawer hardware, readily obtainable in your community. Or, write to Webster-Chicago Sales Engineering Department for sources of supply and installation information.

Ask about Installation Parts Kit SD-30.

- The famous simple-to-operate Webster-Chicago wire transport mechanism!
- Contained in an attractive metal case—complete, one unit, ready to install!
- Records ¼, ½ or one hour spools from microphone, radio or recorder changer!
- Push-button control for "record" or "listen" on microphone, radio, record changer.
- Meter type recording level indicator!

FETER

- "Record", "rewind" or "erase" operations are easily controlled—positive action!
- Complete with microphone and one spool of wire!
- All necessary cables and plugs included!
- Self-contained power supply, 115 volts, 60 cycles!

Call your Webster-Chicago Wire Recorder Distributor or write for full information.



# FOR THE NEWEST IN TV AERIALS

Watch

G R E A T E R TV EFFICIENCY WITH NEW "HIGH-LOW" ARRAY BY WARD

> All major parts preassembled. Saves costly installation time.

MODEL TVH-9

Here's another "first" by Ward in the rapidly expanding field of television reception. Advanced Ward design and engineering makes receivers work to their highest degree of efficiency.

That's the opinion of satisfied set owners, service installers, and major set manufacturers, who are all directly interested in the improved performance of television.

As a result of months of exhaustive scientific research and field testing, Ward now makes available a high band TV array which can be stacked above the standard television elements, and independently oriented! Also new is a kit for stacking two of Wards finest television assemblies into a two-bay array for a greater gain than ever before.

Sure, there have been other multiple antennas, but none with the scientifically measured spacing and complete adaptability of the new Ward models. You can see the difference yourself on the television screen when a "Magic Wand" aerial is connected to the set.

Send in coupon today for free copy of new Ward catalog.

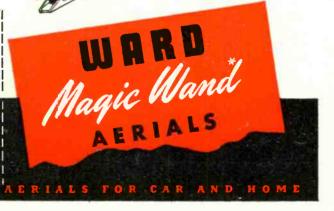
Please send me free copy aerials. NAME	of your	new cat	alog showin	g latest	developments	in televi
ADDRESS						
STATE		CITY				
IF JOBBER OR DEALER		o ortra				
COMPANY NAME						

THE WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY 1525 E. 45th STREET, CLEVELAND 3, OHIO IN CANADA: ATLAS RADIO CORP. LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF

ORIENTING AND GAIN. Each bay tilts in any plane, can be oriented in any direction to give sharpest focus possible. Eliminates awkward or tricky installations. Permits hairline adjustments for utmost gain on both the high and low band stations.

ADAPTABILITY. Ease of combination of assemblies in basic kits makes "Magic Wand" Aerials more adaptable than ever to the varying requirements of each installation. This superior flexibility means a highly specialized Ward TV aerial for each purpose, with fewer models in stock, no absolescence, and greater profits! Write today for free catalog!



RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

A Full Series of Sensational Double Tone Arm, Two Speed Radio-Phonographs that Play

PHILO

up to 45 Minutes of Music from both sides of One 12 inch Record!

YES, Philco for 1949 presents a host of new developments from the Philco laboratories, PLUS ... the foremost advance of the age in recorded music. A radio-phonograph that plays standard records automatically, and . . . the sensational new 45-Minute Record! It's the instrument the buying public will demand for the selling season of 1948-49, giving Philco dealers again the sales appeal and the promotional power they have come to rely upon from Philco, the leader, for 18 straight years!

New Demand and New Markets for Philco Dealers... Get the Full Story now from your Philco Distributor

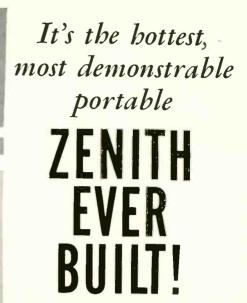
The News is Out!

PHILCO FOR 1949 PRESENTS

THE GREATEST ADVANCE

DF NODERN TIMES IN

RECORDED MUSIC!



## THE NEW ZENITH "POP-OPEN" Universal

Meet a radio salesman's dream come true! An eye-dazzling beauty with lustrous color accents and exciting modern lines that sets a new high in glamorous fashion styling. It's extra-light for room-to-room use as an AC-DC table set . . . yet rugged enough to go anywhere as a powerful outdoor radio. Even Zenith never offered more new and exclusive features in a portable before . . . and its new low price spells faster and easier sales for you!



#### POP-OPEN BUTTON

Touch it!—DialSpeaker Opens, Wavemagnet Pops Up and set begins ta play!



POP-UP WAVEMAGNET Pops up far 100% better receptian. Detachable for reception in trains, planes, etc.

#### METAL FRAME

Bond of lightweight metal encircles the set making it stronger yet 18% lighter!

DIALSPEAKER Patented new Zenith "Exclusive" permits large, powerful speaker, better tone!



ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION . 6001 DICKENS AVE. . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

BACKED UP BY THESE TWO

## The aristocrat of all portables . . . and a

FAST MOVING SALES MAKERS

The ZENITH "TRANS-OCEANIC"

an and the state of the second

champion sales leader! Displayed in your window with Waverod up and Wavemagnets suction-cupped to the glass, it pulls shoppers inside to ask questions. Standard and shortwave performance no other portable can match do the rest ... paying you off in satisfied customers who come back for more Zeniths! Model 8G005Y.

#### THE ZENITH "ZENETTE"

The new leader in personal radios! Tips the scales at only 5½ pounds . . . yet outweighs all competition for dynamic sales appeal. It's an exquisite luxury portable ... and an AC-DC table set with rich tone and powerful volume. Here is quality you're proud to offer your customers . . . quality that builds goodwill and adds prestige to your name! Model 4G800.



# "YOU CAN'T BEAT KEN-RAD TUBES!"

"You can't beat Ken-Rad tubes—I found that out long ago!

"Ever since 1935, when I started in business, I've been using Ken-Rad tubes.

"And believe me, they hold up—never let me down!

"I found Ken-Rad tubes dependable. So I sold them to my customers. They like them, too. I never receive a complaint.

"In fact, I think a good part of the big repeat business I do is the result of Ken-Rad tubes. JOHN F. BEFANICH, 4439 West Mcdison St., Chicago, III., does a big business servicing radios, and like thousands of other servicemen he uses Ken-Rad tubes. He likes their dependable quality!



WALTER DOWNING, Forsman, Raw Materials Inspection Department, is in charge of compre-

hensive resting of all ma erials used in making Ken-Rad tubes. Here cathoce sleeves are being

tested for breaking streng h.

"Quality pays off!"

## "HERE'S WHY YOU CAN'T BEAT KEN-RAD TUBES!"

"From start to finish, Ken-Rad tubes undergo strictest inspections and tests. "I know, because I help test them!

"They're made to stand up, satisfy cus-

tomers, increase your business.

"You can depend on Ken-Rad tubes because they're tested for noise, microphonics, static, life, shorts, appearance, gas, air and hum.

"Your customers can depend on Ken-Rad tubes because they're built, throughout, to the highest standards of quality, stamina, and endurance."



The Serviceman's Tube

# RADIO-TELEVISION FRANCHISE

THEY SWAMPED

COMBINES ALL THESE PROFIT-MAKING

## **ADVANTAGES!**

The appointment of only one dealer in each community • Direct factory-to-dealer shipments • Freight prepaid to destination • Low consumer prices competitive with national chains and mail order houses
 Liberal dealer discounts • Nationally advertised retail prices protected by your exclusive franchise • Radio and television built to Bendix aviation quality standards • A complete line of radios and radio-phonographs including famous Bendix Long Range FM • The most advanced television created by the acknowledged leaders in radar and radio engineering • Consistent national advertising that builds store traffic for you • Compelling point-of-sale promotion helps • Special promotion models to meet competitors' "off-season" distress sales • Plus many new profit-building features soon to be announced.



Products ... Policies ... Prices ... Profits EVERYTHING'S BETTER ABOUT (BENDIX RADIO)



# NEW POWER-PACKED DIRECT DEALER PLAN WINS AMERICA'S TOP RADIO RETAILERS

If you attended the Summer Mart you heard and saw it yourself-how radio and television dealers kept our showroom jammed . . . how loud were the praises for our sensational "Front Row" Television and new, long-distance radio line . . . how eagerly America's smartest retailers welcomed this new and better way to get a lion's share of a billion dollar market. If you missed the Mart—if you failed to see and hear the hit of the Show-better get the story right now. Remember—this franchise will be available to only one select dealer in each community.

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION of BALTIMORE 4, MARYLAND





RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

# A NEW PRODUCT THAT IS MEETING TRADE ACCEPTANCE

# Intercommunication for the home!...

TELEHOME COMPLETE UNIT



The complete packaged unit consists of one master station, one speaker station, 100 feet of wire.





The speaker station can be purchased separately if desired. After making a first sale, additional speakers are usually sold.





The master speaker can also be hooked up to door speakers. Door speakers are sold separately. • It's new items like "Telehome" the device that gives voice-to-voice communication between rooms or door —that are stopping traffic in dealers' stores. Because, here's another timesaving, step-saving idea that adds comfort to modern living.

"Telehome" is furnished in table models that one can install himself and in a wall recessed model for contractor installation. Packaging as a complete unit makes it easy to handle and sell. It is priced low—within reach of everyone-but is a profitable dealer item.

"Telehome" is a quality product with true tone, free of hum or buzz, and is not to be compared with intercommunication systems *not* expressly made for home use.

If you are not already stocking and selling "Telehome"—now is the time to do so.

Licensed under U.S. Patents of Western Electric Company, Incorporated, and American Telephone and Telegraph Company

WEBSTER ELECTRIC

HOME INTERCOMMUNICATION

BY THE MAKERS OF





Export Dept. 13 E. 40th Street, New York (16), N. Y. Cable Address "ARLAB" New York City

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948

"It spoils you for anything less perfect," says Jane Wilson, saprana vocalist of the G-E Fred Waring program. See the September General Electric FM ad in Life, Look, The Saturday Evening Post, Country Gentleman, Farm Journal and Progressive Farmer, with their 71,948,000 readers.

AIR !

OVER 500 FM STATIONS ON THE

Model 376

Star set in a great FM line-up. Modern lowboy. Automatic radio-phonograph with G-E Electronic Reproducer. FM-AM radio that set is itself. Model 376. \$299.50\*

# MOVE IN ON THE BIG FM BOOM WITH GENERAL & ELECTRIC



Model 378

• A PLEASURE TO DISPLAY! Beautiful cabinet in authentic Federal period design. Full length doors with matched figured mahogany faces. Roll-out drawer for automatic phonograph with the sensational G-E Electronic Reproducer. Genuine FM and AM radio. Storage for nearly 80 records. Model 378. \$325.00\*

\*Western prices slightly higher. Prices subject to change without natice.

#### FIRST MANUFACTURER IN FM

FM stations are popping up all over the map! Right now, over 350 of them are carrying the big top-rating network programs! There's a whale of a market for the smart dealer with a full line of FM radios and radio phonographs. The new General Electric FM line covers every price bracket, every style. First to manufacture FM sets, G.E. also has equipped more FM stations than any other producer. The name General Electric packs a lot of weight with your customers. Ask your G-E radio distributor to show you the new models. Or write to General Electric Company, Receiver Division, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.



Model 356

• FM-AM RADIO! G.E.'s DE LUXE TABLE MODEL! Self-contained antennas for FM and standard radio. Compact, beautiful. Rich rosewood plastic cabinet. Natural calor tone from FM and AM radio. 5½" G-E Alnico 5 speaker. Model 356. 589.95\*



Model 210

• DOES ITS OWN SELLING ! This beauty has real sales appeal. Genuine FM plus AM. Built-in antennas for both FM and AM. Dial light. Easy tone control. AC or DC. 5¼" G-E Athico 5 speaker. All in smart rosewood plastic. Model 210. \$64.95\*



GREAT SELF DEMONSTRATOR! Automatic radio-phonograph with the famed G-E Electronic Reproducer. Let your customers hear their favorite, recordings on this amazing instrument. Has the same reproducer used by big radio stations. Has genuine FM and AM radio. Handsome cabinet of white oak. Model 377. \$299.50\*

PORTABLES . TABLE MODELS . CONSOLES . FARM SETS . AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS . TELEVISION







SPARION

TELEVISION CONSOLE LIST \$37500\* PLUS INSTALLATION CHARGE AND EXCISE TAX

## FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH TO MATCH YOUR SPARTON TELEVISION

MODEL 1040. Companion AM-FM radio-phonograph console for the Sparton television model above. New scratch filter, 10" concert speaker, fast, quiet, trouble-free record-charger. Lovely cabinet, with hand-rubbed finish \$22995\* in choicest, matched veneers-walnut, mahogany or blonde.

# TELEVISION STEALS THE SHOW!

Yes, television's hottest rumor came true at the Chicago furniture show with the introduction of Sparton's sensational television receiver. It's designed as only Sparton could design it, with exciting new television features and a typical Sparton price tag. And it will be marketed as only Sparton can market it . . . on the direct-to-dealer, time-tested, Sparton Cooperative Merchandising Plan. No wonder it was the hit of the show!

After an exciting preview at the American Furniture Mart in Chicago last month, Sparton's television receiver is making its bow—now—to you!

It's a 27-tube console masterpiece, with 10-inch picture tube and a 54 square inch viewing area. Typical Sparton engineering exclusives place Sparton dealers in the foreground of the television picture.

For example ... an exclusive Sparton Automatic Brightness Control, a Sparton "First" in television that automatically keeps the image turned to the same degree of brightness.

For example ... fewer tuning controls for easier tuning, more sales appeal! For example . . . comfortable viewing point 38" from the floor line eliminates eye strain.

And there are a host of other technical features, all handsomely encased in a matched mahogany veneer cabinet, hand-rubbed to the luster you'd expect in a fine grand piano!

Yes, here's a winning model to be distributed through Sparton's proved direct-to-dealer SCMP, and tagged with a retail price that lets you take all comers in the television market and still make a worthwhile profit.

See the sensational Sparton television now! It makes the Sparton franchise sweeter than ever!





MODEL 1064. A Sparton AM-FM radio-phonograph gem that packs eye appeal, tone appeal, price appeal to a definite winner for the big, priceconscious market. Handrubbed, matched mahogany veneers. \$18995\* List.....

MODEL 1061. Retail value ... plus! One of Sparton's most luxurious cabinets, housing magnificent AM-FM radio phonograph with 10" speaker, rast, smooth, dependable record-changer. Another challenger. \$16995\* List.



MODEL 1051. There are real sales records ahead for this smart Sparton combination. Finished in matched mahogany or blonde veneers and priced to cover still another specific and popular retail price range. \$13995\*



\*All prices slightly higher West of Rockies

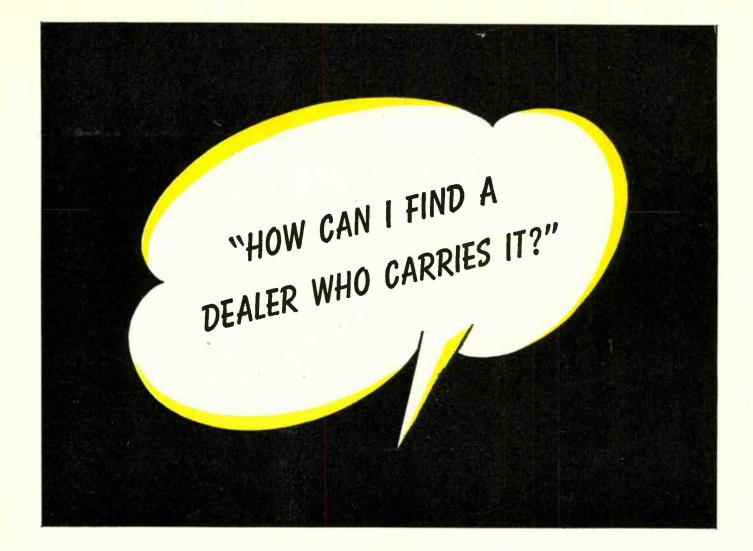


YES, THE FAMOUS PROVED SCMP\* will apply to Sparton television, too. Now's the time to let us show you how the Sparton plan of one exclusive dealer for each community can protect your television profits from the start... and help you side-step price-cutting, dumping, meager discounts and other radio-television retailing headaches, too. Ask us about the Sparton franchise today!

\*Sparton Cooperative Merchandising Plan



RADIO-TELEVISION'S RICHEST FRANCHISE THE SPARKS-WITHINGTON COMPANY, JACKSON, MICH.



# Here's a simple way for you to answer this question



Identify your business in the 'yellow pages' (classified section) of the telephone directory.

That's where people in your community look when they're seeking radios and other appliances.

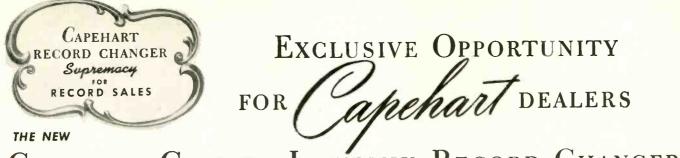
Will they find you there?

The brands of products you sell, the services you specialize in . . . all of these points can be featured through your promotion in the 'yellow pages.'

The Classified is the nation's buying guide.



For further information, call your local telephone business office.



CAPEHART GRAVITY INTERMIX RECORD CHANGER

MAKE EXTRA SALES WITH THIS CAPEHART DEMONSTRATOR

1. Display the demonstrator, shown at

 A customer's attention is caught by the sign "Push the button-Watch it work." That's an invitation no human being can resist.

3. While customer "watches it work," you step in and point out some of the advantages listed below.
9. Next step is to invite the prospect to see the new record changer in action in an actual Capebart model.

5. This is your opportunity to complete the sale by a demonstration of the Capehart's outstanding

So simple a child can play it. So durable a child can't harm it.

### HECK THESE ADVANTAGES. NO OTHER RECORD CHANGER (EXCEPT THE

CAPEHART TURN-OVER) OFFERS SO MANY DESIRABLE FEATURES.

- Revolutionary new mechanical design. Records "rest" on a cushion of live rubber. A straight center post will not enlarge holes in records.
- Kind to your records. Edges of the record are never touched—they can't get chipped. No moving parts to mar the record's surface.
- A child can play it. So simple to operate a small child can play it. Slip on the records—push the button that's all!
- Beby-proof guest-proof. This record changer withstands an extraordinary amount of careless handling. No need to ask guests or children to keep hands off.
- One-button control. Simply touch the button to start it—stop it—or reject the record. Turn, to adjust the Capehart Surfa-Sonic Control.
- 10 and 12 inch records intermixed. Pile them on, as

many as twelve, in any order. Playing arm adjusts itself automatically for each record. Stops automatically at end of last record.

lsk for demonstration of 15 important features inclu

na Surfo-Sonic control or for start, stop, rejec tive 10" and 12" record

So umple a cheld can play it

- Amazingly silent. Heavy, flock-covered turn-table insures quiet record drop — prevents slipping.
- New life for old records. Plays oversize, undersize, even warped or chipped records with equal ease. Capehart Surfa-Sonic Control can be adjusted for record surface imperfections. Like magic, surface scratch and needle chatter disappear.
- Simplicity of design. Tests prove that this record changer seldom requires servicing. When repairs are necessary, the simplicity of its construction reduces their cost to a minimum.
- Matchless Capehart Tone. This record changer is an integral part of the Capehart tonal system to give you living music clarity from each recording.

Available in Capehart Standard Models Retailing from \$295 to \$750 (with Surfa-Sonic Control from \$395 to \$750)

> World-famous Capehart Turnover Record Changer is still standard equipment in The Capehart De Luxe and The Capehart Concert Grand-\$750 to \$5000.

Farnsworth TELEVISION & RADIO CORPORATION, FORT WAYNE I, INDIANA

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948





List \$375 - Plus Tax

Wherever Fada Television is displayed it meets with instantaneous customer acceptance. Fada has everything your customer expects of Television. Luxurious Walnut or Mahogany veneer cabinets . . . 30 tubes: consisting of 25 tubes plus four rectifier tubes and kinescope tube. Full 13 channel coverage. Large 54 inch screen. Picture detail unsurpassed in quality. Truly Television at its best.



Model 802 . . . List \$109.95

Rich Mahogany Console

Model P80 ... AC-DC and sel. contained battery operation. Choice of Ebony, Walnut, Maroon or Genuine Ivory plastic cabinets.

Model 802 .... Console Combination. AC Superheterodyne Radio and Automatic Record Changer in smartly styled cabinet of Mahogany veneers.



Model P80 Less Batteries List \$34.95 In Ebony Plastic







Get the complete catalog of RCA Battery Sales Promotion Material from your RCA Distributor

## Powerful Sellers ... all geared to the radio trade!

Greatest Radio Battery Promotion Program in the Field!...

✓ Banners ✓ Streamers ✓ Cartoons ✓ Counter Displays ✓ Counter Merchandisers ✓ Direct Mail Post Cards ✓ Advertising Mats ✓ Battery Guides ✓ Dealer Price Lists ✓ Battery Cartons

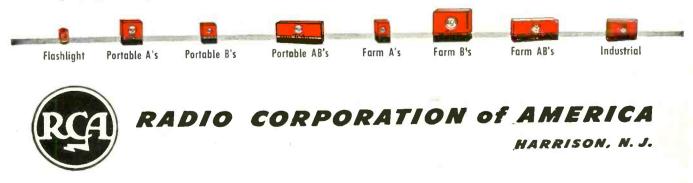
V Battery Guides V Dealer Price Lists V Battery Carbons

Again RCA leads the battery field in progressive merchandising with a *complete* line of powerful selling aids specifically designed for the *radio trade*!

Now you can get everything you need to sell more RCA Batteries than ever before...compelling fullcolor displays to lead more customers your way... self-serving counter merchandisers that sell batteries on sight...banners and seasonal window streamers to let all radio owners know you're headquarters for RCA Radio Batteries.

Don't miss the *extra* business these new sales aids will bring you. Ask your RCA Battery Distributor for Bulletin No. 2F406 that contains the complete story on the most comprehensive *sales promotion plan* in the radio battery industry today!

SELL RCA BATTERIES-THE COMPLETE LINE FOR THE RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TRADE



RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

# HOLLYWOOD HITS A "GRAND SLAM" HOMER FOR G-E TELEVISION DEALERS!

Talk about red hot publicity—this (Hollywood has a word for it) is COLOSSAL! G-E Television is starred in "The Babe Ruth Story", one of the great motion pictures of the year. Don't miss it! Tie in with this big movie plug when it hits your town. Check with your local theatre managers.

General Electric Company-Receiver Division-Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.







NOTHING TOUCHES IT AT \$325.00<sup>\*</sup>! The great new table model 810. The first and only table set on the market with the famous G-E Daylight Television. Big 10 inch tube -52 sq. in. picture. All television channels with factory pre-tuned circuits. It's ahead of "everything in sight."  $325^{00*}$  (installation extra)

## BIG-SOCK, HIGH-FREQUENCY ADVERTISING!

Month after month, full pages in Life with its 26,000,000 readers. Frequent, hard-blasting newspaper ads that dealers can merchandise in every television city. Popular G-E telocasts that round up television's best prospects.

#### G-E DAYLIGHT TELEVISION! FM-AM RADIO! AUTO-MATIC PHONOGRAPH—Television's brightest picture. 10" tube. All U. S. channels with factory pre-tuned circuits. Sales-clinching phonograph performance with the G-E Electronic Reproducer. Both FM and standard radio in notural tone. Model 802D. **5725** (installation extra)

\*Western prices slightly higher. Prices subject to change without notice.

Model 802D



CENTER

Now, as in past years...its Recordio by WILCOX-GAY

As pioneers in the home recording field, Wilcox-Gay has led the way in both scientific research and in fair, sound merchandising policies. In today's radio market, a market loaded with topsy-turvy selling and price inconsistencies, RECORDIO dealers are assured that they can still depend on Wilcox-Gay...

#### For policies and management that protects dealers

A successful thirty-year record in the radio industry under one management with one basic policy has proven the stability of Wilcox-Gay. Orphan sets, factory insolvency, changes in management or basic policy have never plagued Wilcox-Gay dealers.

## For product leadership and sales appeal

Always conscious of the importance of developing products with extra sules opportunities Wilcox-Gay pioneered the home recording field and has maintained its leadership in this now important industry. The RECORDETTE, with its amazingly low price and its equally startling performance, augments the regular RECORDIO line and broadens the interest in home recording.

## For profitable selling 12 months a year

In addition to giving you a complete line of home recorders—the Disc RECORDIO, the Tape RECORDIO, the RECORDETTE—Wilcox-Gay gives you a profit-line of accessories that mean repeat sales every day of the year. Your initial profit on each sale of a RECORDIO or a RECORDETTE is increased by continuous sales of RECORDIO discs, magnetic tape and needles—sales that bring you steady profits and increased store traffic month after month.

President Wilcox-Gay Corporation



# FIRST WITH

# in a Smart New Table Combination at the Price of an FM-AM Radio alone!

Hamiral

Another first ... another great value from Admiral ... this smart new automatic phonograph with FM-AM radio. Costs little more than a straight FM-AM table radio without phonograph. Here's 3-way entertainment at the price of two! First, standard AM radio. Second, static-free "ratio-detector" FM radio. Third, automatic phonograph with famous Miracle tone arm ... greatest improvement in record playing since invention of phonograph. All in a brilliantly styled cabinet at a profit-making, volume-boosting price. Get full details from your Admiral distributor today.

> Prices slightly higher in far south ... subject to change without notice.



Model 6R10 Ebony Model 6R11 Mahogany

JOIN THE ADMIRAL PROFIT PARADE OF HITS





Table Model Radios

Portable Radios



**Table Combinations** 





Television Table Models

**Console Combinations** 

Not a makeshift, but the same superlative "ratio-detector" FM engineered by Admiral and found in the finest Admiral consoles. As easy to tune in FM stations as standard AM broadcasts. Automatically recognizes and rejects false tuning points, making for pin-point accuracy and highest fidelity. Completely eliminates between station noise common to ordinary sets. Hear . . . compare the difference!



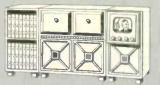
## RADIOS - COMBINATIONS - TELEVISION - APPLIANCES

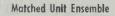




9 0 0 0 0

Radio-Phonograph-Television







**Dual-Temp Refrigerators** 

Electric Ranges



RECORD

STORAGE SPACE

# Television's most outstanding buy

Never before such crystal-clear television ... such lifelike FM-AM radio ... such true cabinet beauty! Yes, all this, and a marvelous radio-phonograph, too, with MOTOROLA'S amazing VF-102! Large television screen ... picture area approximately 55 square inches. Picture size  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $6\frac{3}{8}$ " high. Pre-aligned to cover all 13 television channels. Continuously variable tone control. 5 simplified controls: (1) Off-on and tone. (2) Volume. (3) Station Selector with venier tuning control. (4) Brightness. (5) Contrast. Record storage space. See it! Hear it! Thrill to its beauty, today! WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE YOUR Motorola DISTRIBUTOR FOR DETAILS!

Motorola

ANNALMANA ANALANA

Motorola

GOLDEN UN VIEW

TELEVISION

Motorola

RADIO

Motorola

GORGEOUS

Furniture-Styled Cabinet

Motorola

Phonograph

# Established in 1922 as ELECTRICAL RETAILING RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

Including Radio and Television Today

O. H. CALDWELL, Editorial Director

\*

M. CLEMENTS, Publisher

# A Vicious Circle—Price-Cutting

Price-cutting, now on the increase in many sections of the country, is one of the most difficult of all merchandising evils to side-step. It spreads like a contagious disease, drawing into its net even those merchants who do all in their power to keep from being exposed to its ruinous influence.

Price-cutting's sinister effect is felt by the profit-minded, ethical dealer who finds himself "caught" with a stock of merchandise being slashed by his competitors. Which products, of course, he cannot expect to sell to his customers at list prices.

Price-cutting injures the manufacturers' good-will structure. It hurts the wholesaler, too, because it sets up sales resistance to repeat business.

At the manufacturing level, over-production stands out clearly as the number one factor contributing to price-cutting. Such over-production can mean just too many of a certain item to be readily absorbed. Or it can mean the arbitrary manufacture of models for which there is little or no demand.

Still another factor at the manufacturing level is the "surprise" launching of new models; hitting the market while older types remain in good supply.

Discriminatory "long" discounts, offered without regard to quantities purchased, provide the favored retailer with something to "give away" causing his less fortunate competitor to wonder how he can sell at prices which appear, on the surface, to be profit-less.

At the retail level there are four outstanding reasons for price-cutting, stacking up something like the following: 1. The store features cut-price, which it substitutes for salesmanship. Such outlet often gets "special" price concessions from its suppliers. 2. The merchant is in a bad financial position, and hopes to raise capital by slashing prices. 3. Prices are cut because dealer has a large inventory which isn't moving fast enough to suit him, and he fears dumping or price-cutting by his competitors. 4. Prices have been cut on brands now in stock, forcing the retailer to follow suit.

We know the reasons for price-cutting, but we do not know of an acrossthe-board remedy. Those manufacturers and jobbers who are presently policing their list prices are certainly working in the right direction. But too many others are not.

In the meantime the dealer who wants to survive needs to buy with both eyes open. He should keep up to the minute on merchandise sales rates. He should buy fast-moving lines. Most of all, he should buy from those whose ethics, so far as he can discover, are beyond reproach. Such practice will help to keep him from getting knocked out in disastrous "price-fights."

# What's Ahead!—in Radio,

CREDIT-BUYING ON THE INCREASE, even in the wealthier communities, dealers report. "Easy terms" being featured as sales attractors in big cities. It is interesting to note that because of the high employment level, the turn-down rate on credit applications is much lower than it was prewar.

HITTING THE MARKET ARE a number of new "two-speed" record changers. Some come as original equipment with combos, some as attachment units, and some as replacement products.

THE NATIONAL BETTER BUSINESS Bureau has issued a set of recommended standards for the advertising and merchandising of television receivers. The recommendations cover prices, installation, advertising of terms, program claims, picture sizes, guarantee terms, etc.

ADOPTING A SLOGAN SUGGESTED by Chairman Wayne Coy of FCC, the RMA school equipment committee approved a proposed guide for school officials on the varied uses of a radio receiver in a classroom. "A radio for every schoolroom" is the goal of the RMA committee which plans issuance of the guide this Fall.

DEALERS IN DOMESTIC AND COMMER-CIAL refrigeration have been having a tough time for themselves on the hot-weather service front because of the very real shortage of efficient repairmen. The situation is felt most keenly in the large cities where many apartment house owners are trying to keep a bunch of old dogs going. One owner told a dealer that he was unwilling to buy a single new box because, as he put it, "everyone in the house will want one then."

DEALERS PLEASED WITH THE ELECTRIC ironer sales picture in cases where before-andafter-sales demonstrations are made by experts "lent" by jobbers. Such practice insures satisfied customers and prevents bounce-backs.

COMBINATION BED-LAMP AND RADIO announced by Mitchell Mfg. Co., 2525 Clybourn Ave., Chicago. Adjustable brackets fit any type bed. Radio has 4 tubes, plus rectifier, and a PM speaker. Lamp and radio operate separately. Unit comes in walnut or ivory.

NUMBERS OF SHOPPERS STILL SEARCH-ING for those small refrigerators to fit into limited spaces, but the supply is still very short. HISTORY REPEATING ITSELF IN THE RADIO field. In the early days of radio, almost all of the buyers of sets were men. Dealers report that the same situation exists now in television, with the menfolk choosing the make, but double-checking with their wives when it comes to selecting the cabinet.

UPSWING IN PHONO RECORD SALES looked for this Fall by retailers and manufacturers. In addition to the start of the theatre, opera and entertainment season, more in-the-home-living, etc., there's the possibility for a new deal on the part of Mr. Petrillo.

THE SECOND IN A SERIES OF articles on Public Address merchandising, installing and servicing will appear in our next issue. The series is designed to present a complete picture of PA, pointed profit-wise for retail radiomen.



IT WON'T BE LONG NOW BEFORE THE great trek back from the outdoors to in-home living will commence, and alert dealers are planning a big business servicing radio receivers for customers who will want to get the best out of their sets for the fine programs which will be on the air this Fall.

RADIO EXPORTS BY AMERICAN manufacturers during the first quarter of 1948 totalled nearly 11 million units with an aggregate value of almost \$22 million. In 1947 the radio industry in this country exported more than 79 million units valued at about \$114 million. Commenting on the foregoing figures which were released by RMA's export committee, which he heads, James E. Burke says that there seems little prospect that American exports will rise greatly above present levels or will return to the 1947 peak in the near future. Mr. Burke also said that there is no foreign market at this time for American FM or television receivers.

THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY has re-entered the portable market with the "Playfellow" phonograph and "Playfellow" radio-phonograph combination. The phonograph retails at about \$29.95; the combo at about \$49.50.

# **Appliances, Records and Television**

TELEVISION TUBE SHORTAGE STILL plaguing manufacturers, with rumors of gray market conniving prevalent. No immediate easing of the situation is foreseen.

THE MAHOGANY SUPPLY SITUATION is improving according to officials of the Mahogany Association, Inc., located in Chicago.

"WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SOME BRANDS of refrigerators, most major appliances in most parts of the country are already in a market situation where they must be sold," Harry M. Kelley told a group of dealers attending a NERA conference at Chicago. Mr. Kelley is manager, appliance sales, of Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation.

NEW NORGE PRODUCTS ANNOUNCED include a refrigerator, a gas range, two electric ranges, a water heater, a beverage cooler and a milk cooler. The new refrigerator brings to seven the number of models in that line and was designed to fill a gap between the lowest priced model or 8 cubic-foot capacity and the de luxe, non-automatic defrosting unit. Introduction of the beverage and milk coolers marks Norge's re-entry into this field.

SEVEN NEW RADIO models in ten cabinet variations have been added to the current Westinghouse line, bringing the line up to 21 models. The new receivers include the model 187, a console combination, in a modern cabinet; the 186, Heppelwhite design, both listing at \$389.95, as well as the model 191 console, featuring an inter-mix changer and FM, selling for \$269.95. Also in the new line is the model 190 console combination at \$199.95, Westinghouse has also brought out a new 3-way portable, model 185, at \$29.95; a new AM-FM table model, 204, at \$59.95, and a table model, 188 an AM receiver listing at \$24.95.

A NEW LOWER-PRICED MODEL OF RCA'S television magnifier has been announced by the firm's tube department. The oil-filled plastic lens enlarges the image of a seven-inch or ten-inch tube to the approximate size and brilliance of those produced by a 15-inch tube. It sells for \$36.95.

FLOCK OF NEW ELECTRIC SPACE HEAT-ERS being announced by manufacturers, with more to be released before Fall. In addition to improved operating features, the new models stress attractive design.

HYTRON ANNOUNCES THAT Radioman Harry L. Smith, Long Island City, N. Y., won the first prize in the first of the monthly contests launched by the firm. The first prize for May, won by Mr. Smith, was a Du Mont type 274 five-inch oscillograph. Servicemen still have opportunity to share in the prizes offered for tools that may be made economically. Blanks may be obtained from Hytron jobbers.

IN ADDITION TO HIS REGULAR STORE, one progressive dealer has opened another nearby in which he features television sets, exclusively. An article describing this unique operation will appear in a forthcoming issue of this magazine.



MR. DEALER NEEDS TO BE HARDY INDI-VIDUAL who can take it these days with the numbers of problems he has dumped into his lap. Foremost among these problems are discounts, trade-ins, and "dumping," and they will be fully discussed, with no punches pulled, in a special feature article in next month's issue.

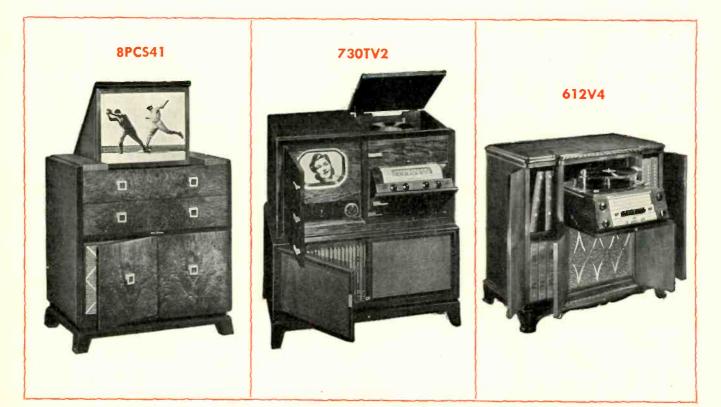
ONE OF THE MORE OBVIOUS immediate applications for the new Bell Laboratories transistor units can be as amplifiers in central television antenna system installations, according to Dorman D. Israel, executive vice-president of Emerson Radio & Phonograph Co. Mr. Israel further points out that hearing aids and like devices can also be affected.

### "TELE SPECS" COMING IN THE SEPTEMBER ISSUE!

All the technical and merchandising information about ALL of the TV sets on the market will be another great first for RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING. The "Tele Specs" issue will be useful for many months to come. Readers will see "Tele Specs" through "rose-colored glasses" because it will portray the magnitude of the TV business today—and the rosy future ahead.



CONSOLES... PORTABLES... AM... RECORDS... TABLE MODELS... TELEVISION... FM... There's an RCAVICTOR





# instrument for every customer

## The RCA VICTOR line, backed by intensive advertising, brings you bigger profits through higher turnover

• These models are members of a line of instruments that can't be beat! No matter what your customers prefer, there's an RCA Victor model for them.

Whether your customers want a console, table model, or portable—AM, FM, Short Wave, Records or Television —dollar for dollar, these RCA Victor instruments will give them *more* pleasure, *better* performance and a *greater* listening thrill than any other brand.

Appealing advertising constantly reaches your customers ... sends them to you for the RCA Victor instrument of their choice. Smashing full-color pages in LIFE, COLLIER'S, and SATURDAY EVENING POST with black-and-white advertisements in LOOK reach hundreds of potential customers of *yours* every month. The RCA Victor Show reaches millions of listeners every Sunday over 163 NBC stations from coast to coast.

Look for the dramatic advertisements in these leading national magazines . . . listen to "The Music America Loves Best" over your favorite NBC station every Sunday at 2:30 P.M., E.D.T.

Cash in on the ever growing preference for RCA Victor instruments. Tie in your advertising and store displays with the national campaign. Let your customers know that you have RCA Victor instruments. Only part of this great line is shown here. If you don't have the full line on display, contact your distributor NOW!



FINEST TONE SYSTEM IN RCA VICTOR HISTORY

The "Golden Throat" tone system is bringing a new listening thrill to millions.

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948



PoSo Coming to the July Furniture Market in Chicago -July 5-17? We'll be waiting to see you in Booths 44 to 48 and Space 235 on the mezzanine floor. ONLY RCA VICTOR MAKES THE VICTROLA Victrola, T.M. Reg. U.S. Pot. Off.

# Sell the HARD Way....for

• The salesman who gives a little more than is expected of him before and after the sale sets himself up to get numbers of "easy" repeat sales from his old customers, and from "recommended" new ones.

The path to the establishment of a substantial following isn't an easy one. It calls for long hours, fortitude in facing customer's problems, and for *more time*, as a rule needing to be spent on each sale.

To spend more time than many merchandisers will consider *necessary* on each sale, does on the surface, seem to be a time-wasting method, but the man who follows out the procedures outlined in this article will find that most of his repeat sales, and many of his customer-recommended sales will be push-overs to the extent that he will sign 'em up without *even asking* for the order!

This amazing method of operation results from the careful building up of the utmost confidence in the integrity and ability of the salesman on the part of large numbers of customers.

So far as the time is concerned, no salesman in this field spends all, or even most of his time actually selling. Therefore, he is able to give the time necessary to sell the hard way without cutting down the number of contracts he should make in developing new business.

The time is ripe for business building by the salesman who goes out of his way to thoroughly convince the customer of the advantages of making a particular purchase before the sale, and who keeps the customer "sold" by after-sale follow up.

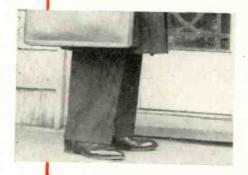
That little extra measure of goodwill and service, plus the willingness to discuss other things than the products he sells, on occasions when the customer seeks his advice or help, pays time and a half, and then some to the salesman! In a market wherein all too many customers are still being pushed around, and promptly forgotten after they've parted with their money, considerate salesmanship will pay off doubly.

Operating on the premise that the









y iving something extra, the salesman quickly learns, is returned in kind. Confidence in the firm makes sales easier!

Dealers and salesmen who go to bat for the customer always find the welcome mat and open hands awaiting them —more money in the bank!

he salesman who goes out of his way to be friendly and courteous to his customers finds that he has insured future *easy* sales!

lenty of shoe leather can be used in selling the *bard* way, but as a result, the salesman finds he can afford more and better shoes!

## The Salesman Who Goes "Out of His Way" to Keep His Customers Happy Builds Up a Worthwhile Following

# More EASY Sales

best way to get something is to give something, the salesman who is building a backlog of buyers sells like a human being, not an automaton. He finds that customers ask his advice about all sorts of things not associated with the products he sells.

Perhaps they want his "expert" opinion on roofing material, lawn seed, or ask the name of a good auto mechanic. From the "under obligation" viewpoint, such salesman and his customers operate on a fifty-fifty basis. The "oneshot" salesman who sells 'em and leaves 'em is entirely under obligation to his customer.

The writer saw a good example of the superiority of the "hard-way" brand of salesmanship versus the cutand-dried variety the other day in a small grocery store.

"Here comes that pest," the grocer said, as a car drove up in front of his place. He explained that the salesman in question "bored the life out of him" with his pressure methods; that he tried to unload a lot of slow-selling merchandise on him, and, to quote the grocer, "he doesn't give a damn about my requirements. He's only interested in himself."

An enlightening period followed. The salesman reeled off one offer after another, followed each time by the grocer's "no." When the storekeeper would advice that he was already overstocked and so-and-so, the salesman failed to offer some suggestions as to how to move the product. Instead, he intimated that the grocer's methods were all wrong, because a certain competitor was "doing a big job" with the same line.

When the salesman had left, the grocer said, "He's put too many bum deals over on me. I'm fed up with him. I don't like to be forced into buying anything, anyway."

Upon being asked what sort of salesmen he liked to deal with, the grocer proceeded to describe several of them, one in particular. "This fellow comes in and aids me with my problems," he said, explaining that the salesman had helped him select the right kind of fluorescent lights, which would enhance the appearance of fruits and vegetables. That he always had some good merchandising plans on hand; had taken back shelf-warming products, and kept the grocer posted on what was selling well in other stores, even including those products which he, the salesman did not carry.

"How does he find time to sell you anything?" the writer asked.

"Oh, he doesn't sell me, I sell myself," the grocer explained. "I buy everything I need from him. He tells me how much of each thing I should buy, what stuff to get to compete with the chains, and so forth."

Just a peep into the methods of a salesman who gives something extra along with the products he sells, in practicing the "hard" way to make "easy" sales. His methods signal his interest in his customer as a human being, as well as appreciation for the patronage.

#### Satisfied Customers Reorder

In the case-history notebook of a suburban specialty salesman one sees the record of 25 sales of oil burners made in two months, each at more than \$500, where, in no instance did the salesman *ask for the order*—the customers did the asking! This was because all were recommended prospects —sold up to the hilt by satisfied users. 25 pre-sold jobs in a period of the fiercest competitive merchandising.

But, in such examples of in-the-bag sales, we do not see an "order-taker" in action, but a genuine salesman, who has *prepared* his field through hard work, skilfull sales presentations of products, and the willingness and know-how needed to make staunch friends of his customers.

There are plenty of headaches for the salesman who builds such firm foundations of good-will. For instance, he is often imposed upon by some customers. He may have to buck service managers who are opposed to follow-up calls on the assumption that they originate free, and often unnecessary service. (Which, while true to a certain extent, seems impossible to avoid, and still retain good-will.)

In going to bat for his customer over service problems, the salesman needs the whole-hearted support of his employer. The latter should be cooperative and understanding, even in cases where the customer is *wrong*—because, actually, the salesman has been taught that the customer is always right.

The employer who brushes off the salesman with a curt, "look, are you working for me, or for the customer?" is pulling a boner in not trying to keep both his salesman and his customer happy.

The sort of salesman we are talking about is not the kind of chap who can shrug off customer-trouble, or live happily with it. Here, salesman and dealer must see eye-to-eye. They must agree too that considerate salesmanship is not an eager-beaver, knock 'em dead proposition.

The green salesman, for instance, may believe that there's a *psychological* time to whip out an order blank or a contract—and that certain signals the prospect gives are infallible clues.

However, since the experienced man knows that if he guesses wrong he may push himself right out of the picture; bringing the would-be buyer to a decision climax, which may well be a "no," he feels it safer to give the customer all the time he requires. When he does ask for an order—which is certainly what he's in business for, there's nothing tense about the request, nor is it "sprung" abruptly on the customer.

That's the way it goes. The salesman who elects to adopt the "hard" way may take longer to close a first sale with a customer, but the next ones will come easy.

It's the same thing with too literal an interpretation of the old advice, "get the order, and get out," which is based on a sound principle—that of the possibility of talking oneself out of a sale after it has been made.

Here, though, the "hard-way" salesman usually stays as long as the customer seems to want him to do sotalking about the customer's favorite (Continued on Page 108)

29



Carmen Torres, soprano, makes her RCA Victor Red Seal recording debut in an album entitled "Seven Popular Spanish Songs" by Manuel de Falla. The songs are performed with a true flair.



"Jennie Tourel Sings Offenbach," is a noteworthy Columbia Masterworks album, MX-299 featuring the mezzo-soprano with orchestra conducted by Maurice Abravanel.



Johnny Desmond, new to the MGM Records Label, does "I Wonder Where My Baby Is Tonight" backed by "P.S. I Love You" for his debut recording.



Patti Page, cute Mercury songstress, is as easy to look at, as she is pleasant to hear. Her renditions of pop tunes appeal to the customers, too.

# **Recordings with Selling Appeal**

**Push "New" Tunes Being Plugged on Air and in Current Films by Big Name Artists** 



ANDREWS SISTERS: "Irving Berlin Songs," Decca A-654

Riding high on the Berlin bandwagon are the spirited Andrews trio, spotting "Heat Wave," "Alexander's Ragtime Band," and several other Berlin rhythm tunes.

ADAMS, MURIEL: "Awaiting My Time with You" — "Crazy About that Man," Apollo 1114

Blues songstress puts this pairing over with emotion and musical skill. Laurence "88" Keyes Quartet lend support on the waxing.

BAILEY, PEARL: "Old Man You Been Gone too Long"—"That's No Way to Do." Columbia 38228

First side a straight vocal; reverse is in a torchy vein.

BENEKE, TEX: "Whip-Poor-Will"— "Look for the Silver Lining." RCA Victor 20-2924

Both sides from Jerome Kern musical, "Sally."

CARLE, FRANKIE: "That Five O'Clock Feeling"—"I Don't Want to Meet Any More People." Columbia 38203

Two tunes about "love" pensively sung; the Carle orchestrations shine through for smooth dancing.

COMO, PERRY: "There Must Be a Way"—"Rambling Rose." RCA Victor 20-2947

"Must Be a Way" ballad has straight, sincere appeal; flip a cute tune that has been waxed by many Western singers.

CROSBY, BING: "The Emperor Waltz," Decca A-620

The new Crosby film has received orchids from the movie critics and dealers will find opportunities for tieins limitless. "Friendly Mountains," a Swiss yodeling type song which Bing does in the film is good, as well as the other familiar favorites included in this two-record album.

D'GANZALO, MIGUEL: "We Live for the Moment"—"Obsession"; "En El Tibiri Tabara"—"Live Like Me," Stinson 802, 803

Boleros and guarachas recorded in

Havana, with a true "tropicana" rhythm. The label has other records by this same artist ready for release. Dealers who are looking for real Cuban music will appreciate these platters.

DAVIS, BERYL: "Where Flamingos Fly"—"I'm Waiting for Ships that Never Come In." RCA Victor 20-2925

Two slow, dreamy ballads suited to the British thrush's rich voice.

DAVIS, JANETTE: "Put the Blame on Mame"—"Just a Shade on the Blue Side," Columbia 38223

Full-bodied tones of the songstress do justice to both sides of this disc.

HAINES, CONNIE: "Just for Now"— "Where Flamingos Fly," Signature 15193

Ray Bloch's orchestra accompanies the label's top female singer on these two ballads.

HENDERSON, SKITCH: "Mine" — "Somebody Else's Picture," Capitol 15136

Good instrumental with the Henderson piano featured; Nancy Reed does the vocals for the backing.

JAMES, HARRY: "Hankerin'"-"I Don't Care If It Rains All Night," Columbia 38231

Marion Morgan does first side vocal on tune from film, "Two Guys from Texas." Flip a ballad with some good James trumpeting, from same film.

JONES, SPIKE: "I Kiss Your Hand Madame"—"I'm Getting Sentimental Over You," RCA Victor 20-2949

The Jones humorous approach to these two sentimental favorites, will tickle anyone's funnybone.

MACRAE, GORDON: "Hankerin'"—"I Went Down to Virginia," Capitol 15128-

Slower paced ballad teamed with catchy "Virginia" makes for good coupling by baritone.

MERCER, JOHNNY: "Limehouse Blues"—"I Don't Care If It Rains All Night," Capitol 15134

Pied Pipers assist Mercer with "Limehouse" vocals; reverse number from film "Two Guys from Texas," a catchy earful. MONROE, VAUGHN: "The Legend of Tiabi"—"Cool Water," RCA Victor 20-2923

"Tiabi" tune has an Hawaiian flavor; flip a standard out of Western annals. Monroe adapts his voice and technique to a delightful presentation of both.

PASTOR, TONY: "Indian Love Call"— "Windshield Wiper," Columbia 38233

A Pastor favorite, the treatment features some sizzling listening moments; backing good listening, too.

"RECORDS FOR THE MILLIONS," Selected by Paul Whiteman. Columbia C-163

Selections by Paul Whiteman's band, Benny Goodman, Claude Thornhill, Harry James, Frank Sinatra, Louis Armstrong and Duke Ellington included in this package selected by the popular leader.

"RHYTHMS FROM LATIN AMER-ICA," Freddy Martin and his orchestra, RCA Victor P-213

Martin wields a masterful and toetapping baton when he undertakes to give his public some good dance music, in the Latin-American way. This set is delightful listening, too.

SINATRA, FRANK: "Just for Now"— "Everybody Loves Somebody," Columbia 38225

"Just for now" from "Whiplash" a good tune styled for the Sinatra delivery, as is the reverse number .

"SONGS OF OUR TIMES, 1924," Bob Grant's orchestra, Decca 1924

Twenty song hits included in this collection of musical Americana, including "All Alone," "Tea for Two," "Limehouse Blues" and "Rose Marie."

"SONGS OF OUR TIMES, 1935," Nat Brandwynne's orchestra. Decca 1935

"I'm in the Mood for Love," "The Music Goes Round," "Begin the Beguine" and twenty other memorable tunes included in this album.

STARR, KAY: "Many Happy Returns of the Day"—"Mama Goes Where Papa Goes," Capitol 14137

Two old-timer tunes, with modern dressed-up orchestral accompaniment by Dave Cavanaugh's orchestra.

THE THREE SUNS: "A Lovely Rainy Afternoon"—"Just for Now," RCA Victor 20-2946

"Rainy Afternoon" side has good promise of being another all-time Three Suns favorite; flip features the Sun Maids' vocals.

TULLY, LEE: "Tequila" — "Crime Doesn't Pay," Harmonia 1654

Comedian Lee Tully in a pair of ditties.

VAUGHAN, SARAH: "It's You or No One"--"It's Magic," Musicraft 557

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948

Sarah Vaughan gives a thrilling rendition of these two top ballads.

"NIGHT LIFE ON TWO PIANOS," Morley and Gearhart, duo-pianists, Columbia MM-746

Wonderful listening of familiar music, from Gershwin and Berlin to Prokofiev.



BRAHMS: "German Requiem, Op. 45," Elizabeth Schwarzkopf, Hans Hotter, Herbert Von Karajan conducting the Vienna Philharmonic. Columbia M-MM755

This magnificent choral work recorded in Vienna in its entirety, an outstanding contribution to existing catalogs of recorded music. Music lovers have had more opportunities to hear this work this year than at any other time since it was originally performed in 1867. The present release is in two volumes, with descriptive booklet.

COPLAND: "Dance Episodes from 'Rodeo'," "Waltz, 'Billy the Kid'," Dallas Symphony Orchestra, Antal Dorati, conductor. RCA Victor DM-1214

Lively, carefree ballet music, with typically American rhythms . . . Episodes included are "Buckaroo Holiday," "Corral Nocturne," "Saturday Night Waltz," and "Hoe-Down."

IVES: "Sonata No. 2," John Kirkpatrick, Piano, Columbia M-MM-749

The four movements of the "Concord Sonata" entitled "Emerson," "Hawthorne," "The Alcotts," and "Thoreau" express this modern composers impressions of a period of American living. Although a limited audience is familiar with this work, dealers can profit from attempts to acquaint listeners with the works of a man who was awarded Pulitzer prize. Kirkpatrick's interpretation excellent.

KHATCHATURIAN: "Gayne, Ballet Suite," Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Artur Rodzinski, conductor. RCA Victor DM-1212

This Russian composer's music has become quite popular in the U. S. during the past year or so-and dealers can plan many excellent tie-ins with RCA Victor's releases of "Piano Concerto," and the "Masquerade Suite." The many fans who bought the "Sabre Dance" music from this ballet as a pop record, are definite prospects for this album sale.

THE PAGANINI QUARTET: Debussy's "Quartet in G Minor, Op. 10," Haydn's "Quartet in D," (Fourth Movement), RCA Victor DM-1213 The true essence and enjoyment of chamber music recaptured by the spirited and talented group. The lushness and richness, as well as the intricacies of composition, given full play in this recording.

"PREVIN PLAYS THE PIANO," Andre Previn with rhythm accompaniment, RCA Victor P-214

Another talented keyboard artist makes his record debut. This collection features young Previn in a hand-picked selection of top tunes from movie and stage musical successes.

SAINT-SAENS: "Symphony No. 3 in in C Minor, Op. 78," Charles Muench conducting Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra of New York, Columbia M-MM-747

The "organ symphony" (E. Nies-Berger at the organ), makes for some splendid listening in the pure, symphonic style. The conductor is scheduled to take over the baton of the Boston Symphony for the '49 season.

SIBELIUS: "Symphony No. 2 in D Major, Op. 43," The Philadelphia Orchestra, Eugene Ormandy, conductor, Columbia M-MM-759

Popular Sibelius symphony performed by Ormandy many times during his cross-country tour. Music lovers will go for this set in droves.



BRICE, CAROL: "On Ma Journey"— "My Good Lord Done Been Here," Columbia 17524-D

Two spirituals familiar to the contralto's concert audiences. Customers who like this recording will be interested in Brice albums in the catalog.

JONES, ALLAN: "The Touch of Your Hand"—"Stars In My Eyes," RCA Victor 10-1419

Tenor does the two romantic songs with definite charm and appeal.

MAC DONALD, JEANETTE: "Romantic Melodies," Robert Armbruster, conducting orchestra. RCA Victor MO-1217

The movie songstress has been making a number of concert appearances. This album a collection of favorites that will appeal to both her screen and personal appearance audiences.

#### TUCKER, RICHARD: 'Hatikvah"—"Ani Maamin," Columbia 8248-F

Accompanied by a moving choral background, Tucker performs the national anthem of the state of Israel. The other side is a song fashioned out of a mournful refrain. Tucker's album of "Cantorial Jewels" a good selling suggestion.



rala

O e

## FOR WESTINGHOUSE DEALERS

CAS

Picture the profit the Westinghouse Dealer gets when his customers spot this gorgeous console! It's the new, kowpriced Westinghouse 190, an FM-AM radio-phonegraph combination, clad in a sleek-lined modern mahogany cabinet, and packed with all the features salesmen need to make sales easier. It has exclusive Westinghouse Plenti-power for true-to-life performance ... superb Westinghouse Rainbow Tone FM, the quietest, most static-free FM ever developed ... plus a honey of a record player that handles 10 and 12-in the records

player that handles 10 and 12 in 2 records smoothly, quietly, automatically. NCTE TO FA-DIO DEALERS: This is just one example of the many feature-packed Westinghouse Radics that build sales and profits for Westinghouse Dealers. If you don't handle Westinghouse Radics, get on the bandwagon today!

HOME RADIO DIVISION WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION SUNBURY, PA.

You can be sure...if it's Westinghouse

# RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING



#### COPYRIGHT, 1948, CALDWELL-CLEMENTS, INC.

For the purpose of checking violation of the publisher's copyright or other misuse of this directory, the products or list-ings have been coded. While these lists may be used for mailing purposes by individual manufacturers, any use of the lists by publishers or commercial mailing services, or any reproduction of the lists in part or whole is strictly prohibited.

# Radio, FM, Television Receivers and Phonographs

	Auto	Cam Radios	Portar & V	Portahi Balter, Ocker	Table Barten	odele C	FM LI CAR	Ely The	Telowers (	or An	Televion G . Sets & PA	Telen G TH	Combine Fu	Combines Rad	Combinations Roc. Phono	Phonograph Clocker Part	Phonography, Election uno	Convers, Vound Oushic	King our En	Kits adio to high	Comme levision band)	Com. nication	munication Sets amateur
Admiral Corp., 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill. Aermotive Equipment Corp., 1632 Central St., Kansas City 8, Mo. AIR-COM. Airadio, Inc., Melrose Ave. & Barry Pl., Stamford, Conn Alreon Mfg. Corp., 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City 15,			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•			•	•	
Kansas. Air King Products Co., Inc., 170 53rd St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y Amplitone Corp., 1229 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa Andrea Radio Corp., 27-01 Bridge Plaza N., Long Island City 1,		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				
N. Y. Ansley Radio & Television, Inc., 41 St. Joes Ave., Trenton, N. J. Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., 142 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		:				•	•			
Arcturus Radio & Television Corp., 19 Nesbitt St., Newark, N. J., ARVIN—See Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. Atlas Coll Winder, Inc., 392 State St., Stamford, Conn Audar, Inc., Walnut & Maple Sts., Argos, Ind. TELVAR Audlo Industries, 1001 Green St., Michigan City, Ind. ULTRA-				*				•	•	•				•		•		•			•	•	194
TONE CASCADE. Autorat Radio Co., 3855 N. Hamilton Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. MERITONE Automatic Radio Mfg. Co., 122 Brookline Ave., Boston 15, Mass.					•								•	•		•	•						
TOM THUMB. Bace Television Corp., Green & Leuning Sts., S. Huckensack, N.J. Beam Radionics Corp., 3700 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, Ill.	•		•	•	•	-				•			•		•		•						
Bell Radio Co., 125 E. 46th St., New York 17, N. Y. Bell Television, Inc., 147 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Belmont Radio Corp., 5921 W. Dickens, Chicago 39, Ill. Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore 4, Md.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	:	-	:							•	
Boetsch Bros., 221 E. 144 St., New York 51, N. Y. BIRCH Bowen & Co., Inc., 4712 Bethesda Ave., Bethesda, Md Bowers Radio & Television Co., 44 S. 6th St., Reading, Pa BROCK-See Davidson Mfg. Co.			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•.	•	•		•	•	•			•			
<ul> <li>Browning Laboratories, Inc., 750 Main St., Winchester, Mass</li> <li>Brunswick Radio &amp; Television Div., Radio &amp; Television, Inc., 244 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. PANATROPE</li> <li>Cage Projects, Inc., 393 Grove St., Upper Montclair, N. J</li> </ul>						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•								
Calbest Engineering & Electronics Co., 828 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. Califone Corp., 1041 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif CAPEHART-See Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp. CASCADE-See Audio Industries					•					•						•			•				
Certified Television Laboratories, 5507 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y. Citizens Radio Corp., 1869 Prospect, Cleveland 15, Ohio. CLARION—See Warwick Mfg. Corp.										•					•					•	-	•	

# Radio, FM, Television (All sels 6 PA)

- Phone

44 Padio. FING

Combinations, p

Combinations, p

.

Television, E A)

Aluo

10 to

T Zuners T Tuners FIN HO

> • . . . . .

•

AL

t Recorder,

Combinations Pionarions Pionoseaph Let

Electric

\$

Zable Models

.

. . .

Consoles

. . .

Pocter

· Battery Patter.

Less 1

Portable, p Portable, p

Radios

. . .

Camera , Auro

tedio.

. Television.

Phonography Phonog

Sels amateur

6an

Kirs felevision

. •

Commission 5

•

Communication ,

Commercial

Clarion Sound Engineering Co., 363 Victory Blvd., Staten Island 1, N.Y.

Collins Audio Products Co., Inc., P.O. Box 368, Westfield, N. J Collins Radio Co., 855 35th St., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Colonial Radio Corp., 254 Rano St., Buffalo 7, N.Y. Colonial Television Corp., 780 E. 137th St., Bronx, N. Y. Columbla Radio & Television Co., 85 Tompkins St., Staten

Island 4. N. Y. Columbia Television Co., 601 E. Tremont Ave., New York 5

N. Y. Communications Co., Inc., 300 Greco Ave., Miami 34, Fl

COMCO... Conn. Telephone & Electric Div., Great American Industrie

70 Britannia St., Meriden, Conn. Continental Electronics, Ltd., 252 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 2

N.Y. Cornell Television, Inc., 385 Flatbush Ave., Ext., Brooklyn

N. Y. Coronet Radio & Television Corp., 500 W. 52nd St., New Yo

19, N.Y.

Cortley Television Corp., 15 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y Cosmo Electronics Corp., 675 Hudson St., New York 14, N.

Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., 1329 Arlington St., Cincinna 25. Ohio.

Crystal Devices Co., 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y. Davidson Mfg. Co., 130 Carnegie Way, N.W., Atlanta, G BROCK.

Delco Radio Div., General Motors Corp., 1446 Home Av Kokomo, Ind.

DETROLA-See International Detrola Co. DeWald Radio Mfg. Corp., 35-25 37th Ave., Long Island Cit

N.Y. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B., 515 Madison Ave., N

York, N. Y Duval Radio & Television Corp., 423 Grove St., Jersey City

N. J.

Dynavox Corp., 40-05 21 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y..... Eckenroth Co., Inc., 32-50 Ross St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Eckstein Radio & Television Co., Box 342, LeRoy, Minn.

Edwards, F. M., Radio Corp., 168 Washington St., New York N. Y. Electromatic Mfg. Corp., 88 University Pl., New York, N. Y

Electronic Creations Co., Inc., 367 Greenwich St., New York N. Y.

Electro-Technical Industries, 1432 N. Broad St., Philadelp 21, Pa. TELEKIT.

Elton Electronics, 700 Elton Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y..... Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., 111 Eighth Ave., N

York 11, N. Y. Emor Radio, Ltd., 400 E. 118th St., New York 35, N. Y Empire Mfg. Co., 1304 W. 8th, Amarillo, Texas. GRIDIRON

Espey Mfg. Co., Inc., 528 E. 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y. Fada Radio & Electric Co., Inc., 525 Main St., Belleville, N.

Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp., 3702 E. Pontiac Ft. Wayne 1, Ind. CAPEHART.

Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., 100 Kingsland Rd., Clift N. J.

Federal Television Corp., 210 E. 9th St., New York 3, N. Y Ferrar Radio & Television Corp., 55 W. 26th St., New Yo

N. Y... Fisher Radio Corp., 41 E. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.... Fiske Products, Inc., 12 Maple Ave., Mt. Kisco, N. Y. .... Flush Wall Radio Co., 58 E. Park St., Newark 5, N. J.\*.... Freed Radio Corp., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.

FREED-EISEMANN. Fun Fair Industries, Inc., 66 Beaver St., New York 4, N. Y

Garod Radio Corp., 70 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y... Geib, Inc., 1751-59 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. PLAY-A-TUNE.

General Electric Co., Receiver Div., Electronics Park, Syrac 1. N. Y.

General Television & Radie Corp., 2701-17 N. Lehmann Cou Chicago 14, Ill.

٠	Wal	l ty	pe.
---	-----	------	-----

August, 1948

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

57,										•	•	•			•									
Fla.										•	•	•			•									
ries,	•		•																			•		
					U.											•								
22,													•											
n 1, ork										•	•	•			•									
	•		•	•						•	•		•			•					4.1			
Y										•														
nati		;									~													
Ga.								•																
																•	•							
ve.,	•		•	٠	•	•			•				•		•									
City,								1																
New			•	•	•		•																	
y 2,										•	•	٠			•									
 					•	•						•												
			•			•							•											
rk 6,																								
Y			•	•	•								•			•								
			1			•	٠			•	•	•	•	•		•				•				
phia																								
New						. 11										•								
		•	•		:	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•		
)N				1	•			•		•	•	•	•								•			
N. J St.,			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	••	•	•		•	•	•							
fton,	•			•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•			e -				•		
Y			٠	•	•		•			•												•		
lork,																								
				•						•		•	•		٠									
*****					•																			
¥				1			•					•	•											
x	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			1			
cuse	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•			•		•						
ourt,			•	•	•								•											
1			1	1	1							t	1	1		1		1	l,	1	1			

# **Receivers, and Phonographs**

Electric

5

Models

Consoles

•

har N

Batter

- Table

• . . .

Pocker

· Batter

Vest

Portable, r Portable, P

Camera

. . .

• • • • ۲ •

• • . . • .

3 AN Sers

101

Television o

•

T Tuners

.

. . .

Home

4140

Television , Television F

4H

.

-0 . •

3

EL

Television, F

. • e

• ٠

Gilfillan Bros., Inc., 1815 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.... Gilner Mfg. Co., 21 E. 34th St., Steger, Ill., Globe Electronics, Inc., 225 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y. Gott Radio Mfg. Co., 6517 West Blvd., Inglewood, Calif .. Gramavox Radio & Phonograph Co., 799 Broadway, New York GRANOLA-See Southeastern Electronics Co.

Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. MUSICAL MASTER.

Hallicrafters Co., 4401 W. 5th Ave., Chicago 24, Ill .. Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y. Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass ... Hedco Mfg. Corp., 1282 Burke Ave., Bronx 67, N. Y..... Herold Mfg. Co., Inc., 3267 3rd Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.. Hoffman Radio Corp., 3761 S Hill St., Los Angeles 7, Calif .... Houston Radio & Television Co., Inc., 15 Cushman, Houston,

Texas. Howard Radio Co., 1735 Belmont Ave., Chicago 13, Ill . Industrial Television, Inc. 359 Lexington Ave., Clifton, N. J. International Detroia Corp., 1501 Beard Ave., Detroit 9, Mich. DETROLA.

International Television Corp., 745 5th Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Islip Radio Mfg. Corp., Islip, N. Y.. Jamaica Radio Television Mfg. Co., 148-18 Jamaica Ave.,

Jamaica 2, N. Y .... Jewel Radio Corp., 583 Ave. of Americas, New York 11, N. Y.. Johnson Co., E. F., 206 2nd Ave., S.W., Waseca, Minn. Karola Corp., 922 Washington Ave., N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.. Kingston Radio Co., 1415 N. Webster St., Kokomo, Ind .... Kinsey Radio Mfg. Co., 5807 Oak St., Omaha 6, Nebr.

KINSETTE LaMagna Mfg. Co., Inc., 51 Clinton Pl., E. Rutherford, N. J.

LAMCO. Link Radio Corp., 125 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.. Lipan Radio & Television Co., 2430 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 33,

N. Y.... London Gramaphone Corp., 16 W, 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y. Lytle & Canon, 4721 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25, Ill..... Magnavision Co., 3605 Kingsbridge Ave., Bronx 63, N. Y..... Magnavision, Inc., 1546 2nd Ave., New York 28, N. Y..... Magnavox Co., 2131 Beuter Rd., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.... Maguire Industries. Inc., 936 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III. MEISSNER

Majestic Radio & Television Corp., 900 N. State St., Elgin, Ill. Major Television Co., 2500 David Stott Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. Mars Television Inc., 29-05 40th Rd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. MASCO-See Simpson Mfg. Co., Mark.

McGohan, Inc., Don, 3700 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, Ill... Meck Industries, Inc., John, Liberty at Pennsylvania,

Plymouth, Ind.... MEISSNER-See Maguire Industries, Inc.

Melody Record Supply Co., 314 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N.Y. MERITONE-See Autocrat Radio Co.

Midwest Radio & Television Corp., 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio ....

Millen Mfg. Co., James, 150 Exchange St., Malden 48, Mass. Modernair Corp., 722 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Molded Insulation Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia 44, Pa CAVALCADE VIZ

Monitor Equipment Corp., 640 W. 249th St., New York 63, N. Y. Motorola, Inc., 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill. MP Concert Installations, Fairfield 10, Conn...

Multiple Television Mfg. Co., 987 Hegeman Ave., Brooklyn 8, N.Y. MUSAGRAND-See Eckenroth Co.

MUSICAL MASTER-See Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton. Nalpak Products, Inc., 352 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.. National Company, Inc., 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass.

National Polytronics. Inc., 2430 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. SYMPHONIC ... National Union Radio Corp., 350 Scotland Rd., Orange, N. J..

NETCO-See New England Television Co. New England Television Co., 544 E. 6th St., New York 9, N. Y.

NETCO.....

' amaleur

Sels

- Commission

- Comminication S

f. Commercial

oipey-

104

Combinations, Tel

44

3

- Combinations, p EN

٠

, Padio.

Conbinations, p

e

. Television. Recorder .

J Sydersound

Acoustic,

Hand In Conterfect In Conterfe

\* Electric

Provese prise

hish

2

oipes sit

- Kins felevision

	•	•			•		
	• • •	•	• • •	• •	•		•
•	• • •	•••	•••	•	•		
• •	• •	•••	••••	• •	• • •		•
• •	•		•	•	•	•	
			• •		: .		
÷		•		• •	•	•	
			• • •		•		-
				•	•		
•	•						
•	• • •	•••	•		: .		•
		•	•	•		•	• • •
•	•		•	•		-	

# Radio, FM, Television

Sets G PA)

Nielsen Television Corp., Newtown Ave. at Crawford Rd., Norwalk, Conn.

Nobell Mfg. Co., Inc., 517 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc., 1531 13th St., Columbus, Ind. ARVIN ...

NORELCO-See North American Philips Co., Inc. North American Philips Co., Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17,

N. Y. NORELCO. Northeastern Radio Co., 799 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Ohio Electronics, Inc., 1156 Dorr St., Toledo 7, Ohio. Olympic Radio & Television, Inc., 34-01 38th Ave., Long Island City, N.Y.

Orthon Corp., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N. J ..... Packard-Bell Co., 3443 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PHON-O-CORD .... PANATROPE-See Brunswick Radio Div., Radio & Television, Philco Corp., Tioga & C Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa... Philharmonic Radio Corp., 119 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y

Phoenix Electronics, Inc., Lawrence & Canal Sts., Lawrence, Mass PHON-O-CORD-See Packard-Bell Co.

PHONOLA-See Waters-Conley Co.

Pilot Radio Corp., 37-06 36th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. PILOTUNER

Pioneer Television Co., Inc., 282 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y Planet Radio Mfg. Corp., 6508 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Plaza Mfg. Co., Inc., 869 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y Portofonic Mfg. Corp., 4116 1st Ave., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. Projection Projects, Inc., 135-53 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y Radio Apparatus Co., 729 N. Bancroft St., Indianapolis 1, Ind. Radio Corp. of America, RCA Victor Div., Camden, N. J. Radio Craftsmen, Inc., 1341 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Radio Development & Research Corp., 26 Cornelison Ave.,

Jersey City 4, N. J. MAGICTONE RDR. Radio Engineering Laboratories, 35-54 36th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. REL.

Radiomarine Corp. of America, 75 Varick St., New York 13. Radio Mfg. Engineers, Inc., 300 1st Ave., Peoria 6, Ill. Ray-Dyne Mfg. Corp., 141 W. 24th St., New York 11, N. Y .... RDR-See Radio Development & Research Corp. RECORDIO-See Wilcox-Gay Corp.

Regal Electronics Corp., 603 W. 130th St., New York 27, N.Y. Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.

REMBRANDT ... Remler Co., 2101 Bryant St., San Francisco 10, Calif. SCOTTIE. Republic Television, Inc., 7 E. Madison Ave., Dumont, N. J. RGH Mfg. Corp., 365 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y. Robert-Laurence Electronics Corp., 622 Oak Lake Ave., N., Minneapolis 11, Minn...

Rod Radio Mfg. Co., Lyons, Ill. Royal Television & Radio Corp., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1,

N. Y. Scott Radio Laboratories, Inc., 4541 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, 111....

SCOTTIE-See Remier Co.

Sentinel Radio Corp., 2100 Dempster St., Evanston, Ill. Setchell-Carlson, Inc., 2233 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn. Shevers, Inc., Harold, 33 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y. GOTHAM.

Sightmaster Corp., 220 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. Signal Electronics, Inc., 114 E. 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark, 32-28 49th St., Long Island City

3. N. Y. MASCO. Slate & Co., 2553 Webster Ave., Bronx 58, N. Y. Smucker & Co., Inc., A. F., 338 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Sonora Radio & Television Corp., 325 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

12. III. SOUNDVIEW-See Tech-Master Products Co.

Soundview Marine Co., Inc., 267 City Island Ave., Bronx 64, N. Y. SEA MATE MARINE.

Southeastern Electronics Co., Talladega, Ala. LANA BROCK GRANOLA.

Sparks-Withington Co., 2400 E. Michigan Ave., Jackson, Mich. SPARTON.....

Deg of	Porting & L	Portati Barren Octes	Table Barta	Conc. Models & Ele	My is chick	Fly Tome	Tele. Uners	Tele on an All	Tele Sign G Pr	Tele Rision & AM	Comision EM	Comis in Story 5 4M	Combines Readion Phone	Phonons Corder P.	ologista un sydersound	Convert Johs Certric	Kin on backy	King adio no his	Con leverisi	Comunicas:	munication Sets de	Commercut	/
		•	• • • •	• • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•••••••	•			•					
	•	•	• • • •	••••••	• • • • • •	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•		•			

# **Receivers, and Phonographs** · (for All Sers 6 64)

Receivers, d						-				2			r					_	_	_			_	
	- Auto	Came Radios	Partable & Vest &	Portable Dery Octer	10	consoles els Electric	A Home	T Tune	T vision for a.	Television only the sets E	Trision An A	Cerision FM	Condination 6 41.	Combinations Andio. Pho	Phonopons, Forder	Phonographs de l'élaision.	Hand the Activic	-(Loers and Usric	hu an sit	Kis tel to high a	Communicion Cand	Communication See	Commo Samafeur	In a constant
SPARTON—See Sparks-Withington Co. Standard Radio & Television, 209 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J Steelman Radio Corp., 742 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y. Stewart-Warner Corp., 1826 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Stromberg-Carlson Co., 100 Carlson Rd., Rochester 3, N. Y SYMPHONIC—See National Polytronles, Inc.			•	•	:	:			•	•	•	•		•	•									
Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp., 292-298 Main St., Cam- bridge 42, Mass Symphony Radio & Television Corp., 230 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.					•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
Taffet Radio & Television Co., 2530 Belmont Ave., Bronx 58, N. Y. Talkie Tone Toy, Inc., 257-261 Varet St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y Tech-Master Products Co., 123 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y. SOUNDVIEW.	17		•	•	•	•						•			•				•					
TELCO-See Televista Corp. of America. Telecraft Corp., 2 W. 15th St., New York 11, N. Y. Tele King Television Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y. Telegulp Radio Co., 1901 S. Washtenaw, Chicago 8, Ill.									•	•	•			•	•				•					
Telesonic Corp. of America, 2 Prince St., Brooklyn, N. Y Tele-tone Radio Corp., 540 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y Television Assembly Co., 540 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. Television Development Labs., Inc., 252 W. 64th St., New York			•	•					•	•	•				•		•		•					
23, N. Y. TELEVUE Television Laboratories, Inc., 542 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago 44, Ill								•	•		•			•										
Televox, Inc., 451 S. 5th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y TELEVUE—See Television Development Labs. Televue Corp. of America, 339 Laurel Ave., Lakewood, N. J Telicor Corp., 851 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y TELVAR—See Audar, Inc.					•				•	•	•			:										
TEMPLE—See Templetone Radio Mfg. Corp. Templetone Radio Mfg. Corp., New London, Conn. TEMPLE TOM THUMB—See Automatic Radio Mfg. Co. Tradio, Inc., 1001 1st Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.			• •	•	•	•			•		•	•		•										
Transvision, Inc., 385 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Trav-Ler Radio Corp., 571 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, 111 Trylon Radio Laboratories, 1136-40 N. American St., Phila- delphia 23, Pa. SONETTE. Twentisth Century Design, 9364 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly			• •	•								•			•			•						
<ul> <li>Hills, Calif. CUSTOMCRAFT.</li> <li>U.S. Television Mfg. Corp., 3 W. 61 St., New York 23, N. Y. UST.</li> <li>Universal Television Co., Inc., 147 Montague St., Brooklyn 2,</li> </ul>		•		•	•				•		•	•	•	•										
N. Y. UST-See U. S. Television Mfg. Corp. VAGABOND-See ARC Radio Corp. Warwick Mfg. Corp., 4640 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill. CLARION.									•			•												
Waters-Conley Co., 501 1st Ave., N.W., Rochester, Minn. PHONOLA. Watterson Radio Mfg. Corp., 2700 Swiss Ave., Dallas 1, Texas. Webster-Ohicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago			•		•	•	•	<u>.</u>	•	•	•	•		•	•	•								
Wells-Gardner & Co., 2701 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill WestInghouse Electric Corp., 1354 Susquehanna Ave., Sunbury, Pa Wilcox-Gay Corp., Charlotte, Mich. RECORDIO.			•			•				•	•	•	•	•										
Wurlitzer Co., Rudolph, N. Tonawanda, N. Y. Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens, Chicago 39, Ill.	•					•						•											_	

# **Phonograph Records and**

Teaching

Folk Sular

.

sogensupp Ieuojiesiog

> • .

> • •

• •••• • ....

• •

. •

.

.

.

....

.

. .

.

• • .

ė .

•

.

•

.

•

•

•

-.

. .

• . . -

• • a

•

• •

• • •

. .

.... ....

ē

:

.

• : .

> . .

. •

•

•

. :

•

Classical Children ;

•

•

: .

. .

. ė

ž

• . . •

> . .

. .

•

....

. . •

.

•

.

•

•

- Language

Adventure Record Co., 241 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Aim Industries, 41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y. ALADD1N--See Mesner & Mesner, Inc. Alco Recording Co., 7265 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif. Allegro Music, Inc., 5 Columbus Circle, New York, N. Y. Apollo Records, Inc., 324 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Aristocrat Record Corp., 7508 S. Phillips Ave., Chicago 49, II. Atlantic Record Corp., 7508 S. Phillips Ave., Chicago 49, II. Atlantic Record Corp., 7508 S. Phillips Ave., Chicago 49, II. Atlantic Record Corp., 7508 S. Phillips Ave., New York, N. Y. Ballen Record Co., 1416 Wood St., Philadelphia 2, Pa. GOTHAM--TWENTIETH CENTURY Bandwagon Records, Inc., 7W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y. Balda Records, Inc., 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Balda Records, Inc., 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Balda Records, Inc., 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Belda Records, Inc., 1658 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Belda Records, Inc., 1658 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Besa Records, Inc., 1658 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Besa Records, Inc., 844 th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Bibetone Records, Inc., 354 4th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Bitwell Corp., 354 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 3, Calif. Bilack & White Record Co., Inc., 4910 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif. COMET Bue Note Records, Inc., 132 W. 57th St., New York 18, N. Y. Carta Records, Inc., 133 W. 57th St., New York 18, N. Y. Cettic Record Co., Inc., 718 Wilhelm St., Harrison, N. M. Coda Record Co., 1201 Will Spitalny, Hogel Park Central, New York, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Spitalny, Hogel Park Central, New York, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Spitalny, Hogel Park Central, New York, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Yang St., New York 19, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Yang St., New York 19, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Yang St., New York 19, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Yang St., New York 19, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Yang St., New York 19, N. Y. Carta Record Co., 1201 Will Yang Yang St.,

.

Clark Phonograph Record Co., Inc., 718 Wilhelm St., Harrison, N. J.
Coda Record Ce., 1291 6th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Columbia Records, Inc., 1473 Barnum Ave., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
COMET-See Black & White Record Co.
Commodore Record Co., Inc., 674 3rd Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Concert Hall Society, 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Continental Record Co., Inc., 674 3rd Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Continental Record Co., Inc., 674 3rd Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Continental Record Co., Inc., 263 W. 54thSt., New York 19, N. Y.
CORDION-See Scandinavia Music House Inc.
Cawboy Record Co., 138 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
C.R.S. Historical Records, 2060 Ist Ave., New York 29, N. Y.
Damon RecordIng Studios, Inc., 1221 Baltimore Ave., Kansas
City 6, Mo.
Dana Music Co., Inc., 286 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Decca Records, 1425 Van Buren St., N. W., Washington 12, D. C.
Decca Records, Inc., 50 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. FFRR
Deluxe Record Co., Inc., 265 Einadway, New York 19, N. Y.
Discos Iberia Div., 138 W. 83rd St., New York 23, N. Y.
Discos Iberia Div., 286 First Ave., New York 23, N. Y.
Exclusive Record Co., 1005 N. Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
Fantasy Record Co., 1065 N. Fairfax Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
Funyface Record Co., Inc., 210 No. Larehmont Bivd., Los
Angelea 4, Calif.
Funyface Records, Inc., 107-09 Continental Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Gala Records Corp., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. . .

Funnyface Records, Inc., 107-09 Continental Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Gala Records, Inc., 457 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Giobe Record Co., 4716 So. Hoover St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Gold Seal Record Co., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill...
GOTHAM—See Ballen Record Co.
GREETINGSONG—See Picturtone Records, Inc.
Harmonia Records Corp., 1328 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
Harmonia Records Corp., 1328 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.
Hilday Records, Grass Valley, Calif.
Hollywood Rhythms Recording Corp. D. Box 162, Culver City, Calif.
Hollywood Rhythms Record Gorp.
Hub Records Inc., 557 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Huckster Records, S423 Franklin Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.
Hy Fone Recording Co., 1611 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.
NTEPENATIONAL—See Phonegraph Records Inc.

INTERNATIONAL—See Phonograph Records, Inc. Jazz Man Record Shop, 6420 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38. Calif.

Calif. Jubilee Record Co., Inc., 764-10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Keystone Records, 52. Third Ave., Collegeville, Pa. Kidisks, Inc., 257 Varet St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y. King Records, Inc., 1540 Brewster, Cincinnati, Ohio. Kismet Record Co., 227 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y. Living Language Div., Crown Publishers, 419 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. London Gramophone Corp., 16 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y. Majestic Radio & Television Corp., 900 North St., Elgin, Ill... MAJOR—See Valentino, Inc., Thos. J. Manor Record Co., 313 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. •

.

/	360				Edisical S	1	rc, Jing	1	00
13	ensus se		V.	1	5/	IPL	Ses	Languado	//
1.0	Relia			Cildren :	Education S	1 Seu .	Foreig	Popular	Sious
/	4		VC	5/0	Ed a	40	40/	20/4	/
		Mar-Kee Records, 49 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. Mayfair Record Corp., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Mello-Strain Records, Ltd., 1658 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.					•		
	•	Mello-Strain Hecords, Ltd., 1658 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Melodee Records, Inc., 314 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y., Mercury Record Corp., 839 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill Mertone Recording Co., 1005 N. 6th Ave., Pensacola, Fla. Mesner & Mesner Inc. 4018 Source Monine Biol. Hollwood 27.	•						
	•	Mertone Recording Co., 1005 N. 6th Ave., Pensacola, Fla Mesner & Mesner, Inc., 4918 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 27,							
		Mesner & Mesner, Inc., 4918 Santa Monica Blyd., Hollywood 27, Calif. ALADDIN, SCORE. Metro Records, 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Metrotene Records, 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	•			•		•	
		Mezzotone Records, 214 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y. MGM Records, 701 7th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Miracle Records, 500 E. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.	•	•		•		•	
		Modern Music Co., 6781/2 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif Monitor Equipment Co., 640 W. 249th St., Riverdale, N. Y., Musette Publishers, Inc., 113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y Musicraft Records, Inc., 245 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.,							
		National Records Co., Inc., 1841 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.		·		•			
	•	Palda Record Co., 8406 Lyons Ave., Philadelphia 42, Pa.	•	•		•			
		Pearl Record CoCovington, Kentucky. PETER PAN—See Synthetic Plastics Sales Co. Phonograph Records, Inc., 38-58 62nd St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.						'	
	•	INTERNATIONAL Picturtone Records, Inc., 116 Imlay St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.		•		•	•	4	
		GREETINGSONG. Pilot Radio Corp., 37-06 36th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y PILOTONE—See Pilot Radio Corp.	ŀ	•		•		•	
		Pleasant Records, 1619 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. POLYDOR—See Vox Productions, Inc. President Records, 109 Main St., Little Rock, Ark	•						
	•	Radio-Artists Records, 811 Race St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.			•	:			
	•	Radio-Rundfunk Corp., 207 E. 84th St., New York 28, N. Y. Rainbow Records, 156 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Raxor Corp., 37 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. CETRA				•	•	•	
		Record Guild of America, Inc., Bldg. 10 Bush Terminal,		•		• •	•		
		Brooklyn 32, N. Y. Rhythm Records Co., 4990 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif. ROCKING-HORSE-See Synthetic Plastic Sales Co.	•		•				
		Rondo Records, Inc., 329 S. Wood St., Chicago 12, Ill., Sacred Records, Inc., 1206 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 15, Calif., Savoy Record Co., Inc., 58 Market St., Newark, N. J.,	•				•	•	
	•	York 22, N. Y. CORDION	•			•		•	
	•	SCORE—See Mesner & Mesner, Inc. S. D. Records, 8 S. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.				•			
		Seeco Records, Inc., 1395 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. Seva Record Corp., 45 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y. Showpicce Productions, Inc., 200 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.				•		•	
		Showpiece Productions, Inc., 200 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. Signature Recording Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y. Sing-A-Tune Record Co., 4031 Denny Ave., No. Hollyword, Could St.	•			•			
		Calif. Skating Rhythms Recording Co., P.O. Box 1838, Santa Ann, Calif. Song-of-the-Month Club, 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.		•		•			
		Sonora Radio & Television Corp., 325 N. Hayne Ave., Chicago 12, Ill Specialty Records, Inc., 311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.	•	•		•	•	•	
		Standard Phono Co., 163 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y Stapleton Industries, Inc., Cleveland 14, Ohio				•		•	
ļ		Starr Record Co., P.O. Box 1073, San Antonio 6, Tex. Sterling Records, Inc., 7 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y. Stinson Records, 27 Union Sq. W., New York, N. Y.			•	:			
		Suitan Recording Co., 3606 Guardian Bidg., Detroit 26, Mich. Sun Recording Corp., 260 E. 161st St., Bronx 51, N. Y. Super Discs, Inc., 110 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Synthetic Plastics Sales Co., 461-8th Ave., New York I, N. Y. ROCKING HORSE, PETER PAN TALKING KOMICS Son Beite Berger Co.		•	•	•			
		Synthetic Plastic Sates Co., 461—8th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. ROCKING HORSE, PETER PAN					•		
	•	TALKING KOMICS—See Belda Record Co. Tara Irish Records, 4903 Girard Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa Technichord Records, 83A Washington St., Brookline 46, Mass.				•			
		Tempo Record Co. of America, 8540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.							
		Trilon Record Mfg. Co., 3123 San Pablo Ave., Oakland 8, Calif. Trutone Records, Anderson, Ind. TWENTIETH CENTURY - See Ballen Record Co.				•	•	:	
1	•	TWENTIETH CENTURY-See Ballen Record Co. Universal Records, Inc., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill Valentino, Inc., Thos. J., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.	•			•	•		
1		Vanguard Records, 171 Pelton Ave., Staten Island 10, N.Y.		•				•	
		Verne Recording Corp. of America, 1724 Madison Ave., New York 29, N. Y Vitacoustic Records, Inc., 624 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill	•	•		• •	:		
		Vitacoustic Records, Inc., 624 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill. Voco, Inc., 230 Steuben St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. Vox Productions, Inc., 236 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. POLYDOR.							
		Willida Records, Inc., 1595 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. HILARITY	•						

(Teaching

HILARITY Winant Productions, Inc., 300 W. 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y. Yale Record Co., 87 High St., Montclarr, N. J. Young People's Records, Inc., 40 W. 46th St., New York 19, N. Y. Zimra Corp., 401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

# **Record Accessories**

								-	-			_						
	N			7	1	1	100	er se	;/	11/15			1	/	1	2005	er se	1/
				1	Holder's Hourd Oing	/	250	pio	1		5			rd ording	1	le Pord S	0/2	10/01
			7	con		Reco	a b	Yoph	Disp	Booths		1		0/0	4	See a	Serap.	G R. R. S.
T .		7	1	0	Por	en le	1904	00/2	Indo. Dis	20 And		7	ome	ecor	mor of	Ter da	Stores .	G a
	ły	5/	Kon	10	5	10	Si	à/	5		4	SUL	H Sol	ers	5%	sel	s for	rers
	Albu	Tue!	5/2	99.90	tolde	Vee	200	ste	Counts			Blank	Brus	Habi	Ver	Part	15/5	ounters
	<b>x</b>	00.	40	1	14.1		4/	5.7				Í		1				
cton Co., Inc., H. W., 370 7th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. BRILLIANTONE.						•				dale, N. I						•		
ero Needle Co., 619 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11;										MUSAGRAND-See Eckenroth Co., Inc. National Hollywood, 1475 El Mirador Dr., Pasa-								
III. AEROPOINT										dena 2, Calif. Peerless Album Co., Inc., 352-4th Ave., New York					•			
im Industries, Inc., 41 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.	•	•		•						10, N. Y Perma-Bilt Corp., 1166 Colgate Ave., Bronx 59,	•							
Ibum Corp. of America, 239 St. Marks Ave., Brook- lyn 17, N. Y.										N. Y	•							
static Corp., Conneaut, Ohio. udio Devices, Inc., 444 Madison Ave., New York						•				Permo, Inc., 6415 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill. FIDELITONE, PERMOPOINTS.					•		1	
22, N. Y. AUDIODISCS.		•				•				PERMOPOINTS-See Permo, Inc. Pfanstiehl Chemical Co., 104 Lake View Ave.,								1
UDIODISCS See Audio Devices, Inc. ialas Mfg. Co., 320 So. Paulina Ave., Chicago 12,										Waukegan, Ill. Philco Corp., Tioga & C Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa					•			
Ill Itter Construction Co., A., 721-31 E. 133rd St.,										Portofonic Mfg. Corp., 4116 First Ave., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.								
New York 54, N. Y onot Co., 114 Manhattan St., Stamford, Conn							•			Presto Recording Corp., P.O. Box 500, Hackensack,								
RILLIANTONE-See Acton Co., Inc., H. W. ush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleve-										N. J Radio Corp. of America, RCA Victor Div., Camden,								
land 14, Ohio		۰								N. J. Rainbo Record Mfg. Corp., 4335 W. 147th St.,	•	•					- I	
ameraman, Inc., 14 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill ardinal Corp., P.O. Box 72, Louisville, Ohio							•		•	Lawudale, Calif REC-ALBS-See Symons Associatos, L. H.		•						
hicago Album & Specialty Co., 503 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 7, Ill									Ι.	RECOBIN—See Recordex Corp. Recordaid, Inc., P.O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa				1				
larkstan Corp., 11927 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.						•				Recordex Corp., 24-34 University Place, New York								
olumbia Records, Inc., 1473 Barnum Ave., Bridge- port, Conn.						•	•			3, N. Y. RECOBIN. RECORDIOPOINT-See Wilcox-Gay Corp.								
uotone Co., Inc., 799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y ckenroth Co., Inc., 32-50 Ross St., Brooklyn 11,		•	•			•				Recordisc Corp., 395 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y Recordplate Co., 16 E. Holly St., Pasadena 1, Calif							•	
N. Y. MUSAGRAND								-		Recoton Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y Redi-Rack Corp., 141 W. 24th St., New York 11,		•			•			
lectrovox Co., Inc., 66 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.,						٠				N. Y. Reeves Soundcraft Corp., 10 E. 52nd St., New York						•		
llar Woodcraft Corp., 431 W. 28th St., New York 1, N. Y.				•						22, N. Y		•			•			
ills Mfg. Co., 130 W. 3rd St., New York 12, N. Y IDELITONE—See Permo, Inc.				•						Replogle Globes, Inc., 315 No. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill. LYRIC.				•				
lobe Albums, 3811 3rd Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y reen, Raymond L., 32 N. Main St., Chambers-	•									Roberts Industries, Fitswater St., Salisbury, Md Rose Trunk Mfg. Co., 163 Newport St., Brooklyn								
burg, Pa					1					12, N. Y. Smith Co., H. Royer, 10th & Walnut Sts, Phila-								
amburger Co., M. C., 116 Lowry Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.				•					•	delphia 7, Pa Sonic Recording Products Corp., 50 Mill Rd., Free-	•	-		•				
ome Recording Products Corp., 50 Mill Rd., Free- port, N. Y. MELODISC.	1	•								port, N. Y Stuart Mfg. Co., Inc., 172 Morgan Ave., Brooklyn 6,		•						
dustrial Sapphire Corp., Main & Juniper Sts., Quakertown, Pa						•				N. Y. Superior Albums, 26-28 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn,			•					
ternational-Detrola Corp., 1501 Beard St., Detroit, Mich.										N. Y	•							
ternational Merit Products Corp., 254 W. 54th St., New York 19, N. Y. MERITONE.										Symons Associates, L. H., 345 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y. REC-ALBS TIP-LOC	•			•				1
ensen Industries, Inc., 329 S. Wood St., Chicago										Tetrad Corp., The, 60 N. Broadway, Yonkers 2, N. Y.				1	•			
12, Ill. FD Mfg. Co., Inc., 4117 Ft. Hamilton Parkway,										TIP-LOC-See Symons Associates, L. H. United Loose Leaf Corp., 233 Spring St., New York							×	
Brooklyn 19, N. Y. osephson Mfg. Co., 403 W. 14th St., New York,										13, N. Y	•							
.YRIC—See Replogle Globes, Inc. Vielodee Records, Inc., 314 W. 52nd St., New York										Ave., Chicago 39, Ill					•			1
19, N. Y. MELODISC—See Home Recording Products Corp.			•							Wheeldex Record Service Co., 910 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.						1	•	
ERITONE-See International Merit Products										Wilcox-Gay Corp., Charlotte, Mich. RECORDIOPOINT.		•						

# Manufacturers of Wire, Tape, Discs, and Film

## AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

Telex, Inc., 1633 Eustis St., St. Paul, Minn.; Telex Monoset, Magnetic Type; \$12.50; accessories extra.

# RECORDING DISC MANUFACTURERS

Advance Recording Products Co., Long Island City; Aim Industries, New York; Allied Recording Products Co., Long Island City; Audio Devices Inc., New York; Carton Co., Los Angeles; Duotone Co., New York; Gould Moody Co., New York; Mirror Record Corp., New York; Presto Recording Corp.,

Paramus, N. J.; Recordisc Corp., New York; Recotone Corp., New York; Reeves Soundcraft Corp., New York; Sonic Record-ing Products Ine., Freeport, N. Y.; Sound Devices Co., New York; Wilcon-Gay Corp., Charlotte, Mich.; Wilcon Magazine Camera Co., Philadelphia; Zephyr Products Corp., New York.

# RECORDING TAPE MANUFACTURERS

Alrdesign Inc., Upper Darby, Pa.; Asnpex Electric Corp., San Carlos, Cal.; The Brush Development Co., Cleveland; Cinema Engineering Co., Burbank; Controls Labs. Inc., Worces-ter, Mass.; Hastings Instrument Co., Hampton, Va.; Indiana

Steel Products Co., Chicago; Miles Reproducer Co., New York; Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul; Molded Insulation Co., Philadelphia; Rangertone Inc., Newark, N. J.; Rowe Indusries, Toledo.

RECORDING WIRE MANUFACTURERS National Steel Co., Pittsburgh; Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp., Breckenridge; Permo, Inc., Chicago; Spencer Wire Co., W. Brookfield, Mass.; Webster-Chicago, Chicago 39. Recorders – Wire, Tape, Disc and Film

	REMARKS Accessory Legend: Amplifier—AMPL; Desired Program Spotter—CT; Equalizer—EQ; Filte—F; Footswitch—F5; Headphones—HP; Microphone—MK; Microscope—M; Speak- ers—SPK; Spialing Devices—SP; Suction Equipment—SV; Telephone Pickup Unit—PP; Vibrator Supply—VB; Valume Indicator—VI.		_	0 Phono-Wire Recorder		_			(a) Cavity Recording Method (c) Approximate (c) Approximate				(a) Chassis Ouly (a) Uses 78 RPM Diso Turntable (k) @1,000 CPS			<ul> <li>(a) For Radio-Phono-Recorder Combination 108-48C</li> <li>(a) For Radio-Phono-Recorder Combination 68-48C</li> </ul>	(k) @ 1,000 CPS			( <i>f</i> ) Push Button Switching ( <i>m</i> ) Uses CRY for Discs; Acces: HP	(r) @ .03 fr/Sec (a) Repeats Minute Tape Loop (r) Voice Range	Accessories: AMPL; FS; MK; PP; SP Accessories: AMPL; FS; MK; PP; SP	(k) @ 1,000 CPS	Crystal Playback for Disc; Radio-Phono-Wire Combo; (k) @ 1,000 CPS	Crystal Playback for Disc; Radio-Phono-Wire Combo; (k) @ 1,000 CPS	Crystal Playback for Disc; Radio-Phone-Wire Combo; (k) @ 1,000 CPS
}	Records both sides	-	;	2°2	Yes	No	Yes Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes Yes Yes	No	No	No	Yes	°N°N	No		No		2 NZ	°No	Yes	No	No	No
	Disc cut outside in (0-1) Disc put (1-0)			S	0-1 I-0		22	0-I		I-0					0-1			0-1	5		ł		5			
	Lines/in.; Chonnels/ Tape; Film Recorded				(d)	61 61		120	-	120		- 63	1	-			1	100	-	-			120	1	1	-
	Cutter Depth Adjustable							Yes		Yes					Yes			Yes					Yes			_
	eldetzubå elgena rettuD							Yes		Yes					Yes			Yes					Yes			_
	Playback Facility		MAC	MAG	( <i>m</i> )	MAG	CRY CRY	CRY	MAG	CRY	MAG MAG MAG	MAG	MAG(m)	MAG(m)	(m)	MAG	MAG	(1)	MAG(m)	MAG	MAG	MAG	CRY	MAG	MAG	MAG
	cbs to kc-qp Liedneuck Kesbouse	•				<u>40-10±2</u>	ዏዏ	50-7.5		50-5							100-5±3	50-5 50-9	60-7±3		50-15±2 (r)	60-6 40-10	2		_	
•	Input Impedance (ohms)					$\frac{1800(k)}{1800(k)}$	<u>8</u> 8			(%)			2240 (k)	2240 (k)			5000 (k)	3.2					50M (k)	2500 (k)		2500 (k)
	Type Recording Head		MAG	MAG	(¥)	MAG	CRY	CRY	MAG	CRY	MAG MAG MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG 2240	CRY	MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG	CRY	MAG	MAG	MAG 2500
	No. Mixing Circuits							0			00	00			0		~~~	c1 c1 c2			0		63	_	_	0
-	No. Input Channels	_		_		<b>CN</b> CN	10 10	63	0101	5	511			_	63	_	64	0101			- 12	(N (N	C18	CN 0	5N (	64
	(sttpW) tuqtuO .lqmA					50.00	_	4.5	ന <b>ന</b>	-		_	_				4.2	673 673	10	.015	.15	4 4	4		-	-
	Ampl. Input Level (dbm)		S	S	S	-65		_	-2°	-45	43						-87	-80	S		•	45	49	- 19		1
	Type Motor Drive			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-		)	H	panet panet	1	panel panel panel	<b>A</b> A	-	I	-		I	Jung mug	-	1		8-	-			-
	Disc-Wire-Tape-Film Speed (RPM or F1./Sec.)	_	82	33 78	78	63(d) .63(d) 33 x (d)	78	18	1 .67 23212	82 82	ତ୍ତତି	2 .67	2(d)	2(d)	78		63	28	5	.630-1.25		33 K	78	78	9	0
	Power Redd. (Watts)		75	06	55	135	130	20	100(c) 100(c)	75	132 150				06		85	40		110	09	100	65	95	66	2 A
	Portable		0 Yes	O No	Yes	Yes	Yes No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	°N0 No				No No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	ON
	List Price (Dollars)		139.50	239.5		459.00	129.95	129.95		150.00	795.00 229.50 375.00				74.95		134.50		595.00			179.50	174.50	164.95 160 06	00 300	00.007
	ədxī		M	M	A	<b>-</b>		Q	¥₽	A	8FF	≥₽	M	W	Q	M	M		W	F	÷ ;=	_	_	× B		_
	Manufacturer's Name, Address and Model Number	HOME RECORDERS	Air King Products Co., Inc., 170 53rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. A750.	Allied Recording Products Co., 21-09 43rd Ave., Long Island City, N.Y	Amplifier Corp. of America, 396-7 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.	810-B 10-B Audar, Inc., Argos, Ind.	REB-0 REB-0 Audio Industries, 1001 Green St., Michigan City, Ind.	PR-7. Aurex Corp., 1117 N. Franklin St., Chicago 10, III.	(d). Bell Sound Systems. Inc., 555 Marlon Road. Columbia. Ohio	Brush Development Co., 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	BK 303 BK 401 BK 401 Calbest Engineering & Electronics Co., 828 N. Highland Ave., Holly-	wood so, CMML. 844. 845. Crescent Industries, Inc., 4132-54 W. Belmont Ave. Chicazo 41. III.	C 1000 (a).	E 1000 (a)	Ernerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., 111 Eighth Ave., New York 11, 229 Gliffilan Bros., Inc., 1815 Venice Bred., Les Angeles, Calif.	(a) Harrison Mfg. Co., 1146-48 N. St. Louis St. Chicaso 51. 111.	P-59. Hoffman Radio Corp., 3761 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.	710 Til Drawerecorder (a).	Dynaport (g)	Magnecord, Inc., 390 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Magnetic Corp. of America, 218 S. Walasah Ave., Chicago, III.	100. 150. Maguire Industries, Meissner Div., Mount Carmel, III.	Malestic Radio & Television Corp., 900 N. State St., Elgin, Ill.	7 XR 752	7 VR 779	

Yes (d) 2000 Hrs. Recording Time 16 MM Film Yes (d) 88 Hrs. Recording Time 16 MM Film Yes (d) 38 Hrs. recording on loop of film Yes (d) 34 Hrs. recording on loop of film	_	Yes No	No	Accessories: HP, PP No (m) Cry. Playback for Dise; Radio-Phono-Wire Combo.		No Includes Broadcast Tuner and Disc Turntable; (k) @ 1,000 CPS	No. Hees Tarte Loaded Massarine		Yes	-I Yes	O-I Yes Accessories: HP; MK	0 (b) Chassis Type (f) Ampl. Not Included	Yes	-I Yes (k) Equiv. Capacity Appr. 1600 MMF (m) Uses 1 Cry. Playback	No Accessories: AMPL No Accessories: AMPL; VI No Accessories: AMPL; VI	No	-I Yes	0-1 No (4) Equiv. Capacity 3000 MMF 0-1 No (4) Equiv. Capacity 1000 MMF No Accessicie: SIXF 0-1 No (4) Equiv. Capacity 3000 MMF	No (/) Recording Unit Only (k) @ 1000 CPS	No (m) Cry. Playback for Disc.; Accessories: CT; FS; HP; PP	(9)	No (d) 24 Frames/Sec. (e) Gear Drive (h) Galvanometer No (h) Galvanometer	No (() Plastie Bolt Recorder No (i) Plastie Belt Dictaphone No (i) Plastie Belt Dictaphone (c) AC Only	1-0 Yes (o) Dictaphone-Embossing Recorder 1-0 Yes (o) Dictaphone-Embossing Recorder	No (m) Variable Reluctance (n) Embossing; Accessories: FS; HP; PP No (m) Moving Coil (n) Embossing; Accessories: FS; HP; PP	No (h) Rec. Head Mirror Galvanometer	No	No (a) Conceulable Unit (e) Mechanically Driven (/) Recorder Only No	0-1 Yes (r) Speech Range (n) Embossing Recorder; Accessories: MK; PP; AMPL: HP	Yes	O-I Yes (r) Speech Range (n) Embossing Recorder; Accessories: AMPL; HP MK; PP
	_	9999	_				_		5	<u>1</u> -0	I-0 0-I	0-1	1-0				1-0	_			_				00	-	_		220 0		220 C
20000	_		_	1	-	-	-	-		20	s 112	s 110	416	416		1	100	s 119 s 119 s 119 s 119	1	-		-	200	(e) 260 (e) 260		1	_		22	22	2
Yes	-	Yes Yes Yes						Ves		Yes	s Yes	Ves	0N (u)	oN (n)	_	-	-	s Yes Yes Yes	_	-	_	-		99	(u) (u)			_	(u)	(u)	(u)
Yes	-	Yes		Ē		(7)		Ver		~	Y Yes	No No	m) No (n)	m) No (n)	-1010	13	2	Y Yes	0	(m)		-	XX	00			IJ	U	-	-	
MAG MAG MAG	MAG	CRY CRY CRY CRY	MAG	2		MAG	MAG			CRY	CRY	CRY	CRY (m)	CRY (m)	MAG MAG	MAG	CRY	3 CRY MAG		MAG(m)			CRY CRY CRY	MAG	_		.5 MAG	MAG	DYN	NYU	DYN
7-57 7-57 7-75-77	50-7			100-7.5		40-10	10 10 12	50-15±1	14		50-5	50-6	50-6±3	50-6±3			9	50-3.5±3 120-2.5±3 70-8±3 50-3.5±3		80-6.5	0 Ve	30-10	100	300-3 300-3	100-5 300-4.5	0-12	40-15土1.	200-3 5()-5	(J	(c)	£
200 200 200 200		<del>4</del> 44 <b>4</b>		5000	1000	3000(k)	000	8	•		60M	3.2	(¥)	(k)	13,000 13,000 13,000		00	(¥) (¥) (¥) (¥)	2200(k)	2000	9	202	CE.		66	50		2000	4	4	4
MAG	MAG	MAG		MAG	MAG	_	5	MAG	CRY	MAG	CRY	MAG	CRY	CRY	MAG MAG	DAM	CRY			MAG	(2)		MAG	MAG	MAG	(Y)	MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG	MAG
0000	_			0		4					5		-	-	000			0000	-			10101	0		00			0		1.001	
0101010	• ~			• -		-			en en	00 CO	67	-	2 1	1	1000		_	90100			_	10 10 P	1 3	1	3	5			3 1	3	3
4444		4.53				9					4	S	63	61	222			5013	3 9	-58		22-22-	08-	00	-58	-72		S:	-75	-75	-75
r -120				-	-75	_		-45			4		-	-52		-	L	29-1-98		- 47 		D'T(e)	97 84.89.89	_		_	-	D'T(e) D'T		D'T	D'T
	_		_	a -	• •	•		<b>e</b> (	-	_	-	-	8	B			D'T			-						_				-	-
999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 999 99	_			0.7	-				33 %	-				3376	000	-	_	33% 78 78 62	-	0 78	_		60 60 47	•	0 0 0	-		40 21 60 21	~	76 33 1/5	50 33%
125	_		_	110	_			-	80	_				60	65 65 65				_	8 100		8 20 50	s 70 (c)				_				_
00 Yes	No.	Noo Nee		V I ES	SOL SOL Ves	75 Yes		00 No	319.95 Yes	145 00 Ves	159 00 Yes	50 (b)		95 Yes	50 Yes 50 Yes	395.00 Yes	50 Yes	50 Yes 50 Yes 50 Yes	Ves	149.50 Yes		00 Yes 00 Yes	00 Yes 00 Yes	77 Yes	00 Yes	4775.00 Yes	No	2.50 Yes 150.00 Yes	315.45 Yes	707.91 Yes	324.94 Yes
250.00 750.00 890.00	1460.00	425.00 595.00 189.50	0.0671	100 50	5 506	269.75		575.00	319.95	145 (	159	59.50	500.00	159.95	149.50	395.	59.50	149.50 89.95 249.50	-	149.		858.00 8000.00	925.00 350.00 575.00	356.77	695.00	4775.		150.	315	707	324
<b>ERE</b>	-			× 2	10	: M		F 6					A	D	888	: (H	Q		AB	. 34	_		599	90	) [s. [s	4 F24		MM	. <b>Д</b>	A .	A
Miles Reproduer Co., 812 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. MRC FR.	Wolded Insulator Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Packard Bell Co., 3443 Wilshire Bivd., Los Angeles, Calif. PhonOcord 1273 PhonOcord 1472. PhonOcord 1472.	PhonOcord 4880 1 X Peirce Wire Recorder Corp., 1328 Sherman Ave., Evanston, 111.	Pentron Corp., 611 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.	cts, Inc., 1133 Broadway, New York, N.	Premier Electronica Labs., 382 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y. PR. 2010 P. 10 P	Radio Development & Research Corp., 26 Cornellson Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.	Rek-O-Kmt Co. Inc., 38-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.	The Challenger Simpson Mfg. Co., Mark, 32-28 49th St., Long Island City, N. Y.	Kk-0 DY EM	Speak-O-Phone, 23 W. 60th St., New York, N. Y.	Universal Microphone Co., 424 Warren Lane, Inglewood, Calif.	Wagner Recorder Mfg. Corp., 292 Madlson Ave., New York, N. Y. Wasner-Nishola P 14	Wagner-Nichola TMP-1	Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago, Ill. 78 80	Webster Electric Co., Clark & DeKoven Ave., Racine, Wisc. 101	Western Sound & Electric Labe., 805 S. Fifth St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Wilcox-Gay Corn-, Charlotte, Mieh. Duo-Corn-, Charlotte, Mieh. Besordette 8,110. Recordette 8711	ViRecorder Corp., 7055 Intervale Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.	Wire Recording Corp. of America, 76 Variek St., New York 13, N. Y Wireway WP	COMMERCIAL-RECORDING EQUIPMENT Berndt-Bach, Inc., 7377 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood, Los Angeles 36		Dictaphone Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. A 2M. Time Master "A" Recording Machine	Gray Mrg. Co., 16 Arbor St., Hartford, Com. Audograph BIC.	Hart & Co., Inc. Frederick, 837 Main St., Pouglikeepsie, N. Y. Batton 60.	Maurer, Inc., J. A., 37-01 31 St., Long Island City, N. Y.	Nemeth, Inc., Otto R., 543 Diversey Parkway, Chloago 64, Ill.	Press Wreless, Inc., Ficksrule, N.Y. Cadid Reverter (A) N.Y. Cadid Bacroter (A) N.Y.	Soundscriber Corp., The, 146 Munue.	Portable Dual Recorder-Keproducer D.	Portable Recorder-Reproducer PX

# **Parts and Equipment**

Mognifring

Pocks

Volume

2 nout

Rectifier to

Fixed;

ond pilot

Puo

4

a single

Baffles

15

rools

Equipmen

Hos

"olors

13

Vibr

Chokes

Tronsfor Sac lubes

× If + MA

ò

-----

Puo 000

mitom

4

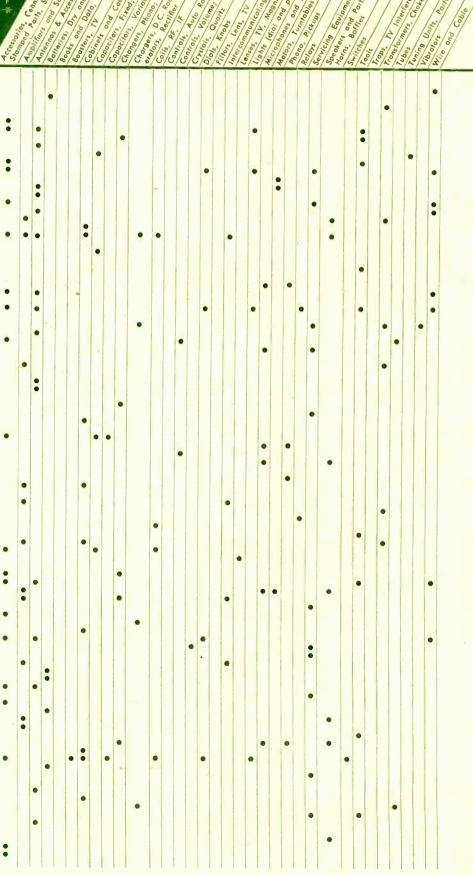
Accurate Insulated Wire Corp., 32 Fox St., New Haven, Conn. ACCWIRE. Acre Battery Co., 59 Pearl St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Aeme Electric Corp., Cuba, N. Y. ACOUSTICON-See Dictagraph Products, Inc. Adapyol Co., 260 Utica Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y. Aerolite Electronic Hardware Corp., 24 Cliff St., Jersey City 6, N. J. Aero Metal Products Corp., 4704 W. Arthington St., Cheago 44, 111 Aeronics, Inc., 132 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y. Aerolite Electronic Hardware Corp., 4704 W. Arthington St., Cheago 44, 111 Aeronics, Inc., 132 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y. Aerovak Corp., 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedrod, Mass. Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., 1523 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa. Alden Products Co., 117 N. Main St., Brockton 64, Mass. NA-ALD. Allen-Braduet Co., 1364 W. Greenfield Ave., Miłwaukee 4, Wise. Allenaro Mfg. Co., Mahoning Rd., Alliance, Ohio. Alpar Tower Co., 1364 Sevier St., Menlo Park, Calif. Alpha Wire Corp., 500 Howard St., New York 13, N. Y. Alpha Wire Corp., 161 N. Vine St., Hollywood 38, Calif. A & M Woodcraft, Inc., 419 W. 49th St., New York 19, N. Y. American Communications Corp., 306 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. American Communications Corp., 306 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. AMERICAN BEAUTY.

AMERICAN BEAUTY. AMERICAN BEAUTY. American Microphone Co., 370 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena 2, Calif.

American Phenolic Corp., 1830 S. 54th St., Chicago 50, Ill., American Radio Hardware Co., Inc., 152-4 MacQuesten Pkwy. S., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. American Television & Radio Co., 300 E. 4th St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

American Prenolic Corp., 1830 S. 34th St., Chicago 30, 11.
 American Radio Hardware Co., Inc., 152 4 MacQuesten Pikwy. S., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
 American Television & Radio Co., 300 E. 4th St., St. Paul 1, Minn. ATR.
 American Tube Products, Inc., Riverdale Bidg., Natick, R. I.
 American Tube Products, Inc., Riverdale Bidg., Natick, R. I.
 American Co., Inc., 50 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
 AMPLICALL — See Rauland Corp.
 Amplifer Corp., of America, 396-398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
 Amy, Aceves & King, Inc., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 Andrew, Gorp., 362 E. 75th St., Chicago 19, 11.
 Apex Electronic Sales Corp., 192 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., 142 Liberty St., New York 16, N. Y.
 Approved Electronic Instrument Corp., 142 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
 EL-MENCO.
 Astale Corp., 433 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
 Attas Sound Corp., 443 39th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Attas Sound Corp., 443 39th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
 Audar, Inc., Walnut at Mapie Sts., Argos, Ind. TELVAR.
 Audar, Inc., Walnut at Mapie Sts., Argos, Ind. TELVAR.
 Audar, Inc., Walnut at Mapie Sts., Argos, Ind. TELVAR.
 Audar, Inc., Walnut at Mapie Sts., Argos, Ind., TELVAR.
 Audar, Inc., Stol G. Johnsten Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
 Bardweild. McAlister, Inc., 2950 Ontario St., Burbank, Calif.
 Bardweild. McAlister, Inc., 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
 Barter & Williamson, Inc., 237 Fairfield Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.
 Barter & S. N. Sud St., Philaelphia, Pa.
 Beam Radionics Co., 3810 Storon Btd., Chicago, Ill.
 Bearts Mig. Co., 2810 Aldrich Are, S., Burbank, Calif.
 Berter S. S. Sud St., Philaelphia, Pa.
 Beam Madionics Co., 3807 Branf

Cannon Electric Development Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.



# for Service and Sound

Coros Systems

Sound

Her

Carbonneau Products, Inc., 21 Ionia St., N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. Allen. Carr Electric Shep, Box 288, Jackson Heights, N. Y. Carter Parts Div., PrecIsion Parts Co., 213 W. Institute Pl. Chicago

Carter Parts Div., PrecIsion Parts Co., 213 W. Institute Pl. Chicago 10, Ill. Casco Products Corp., 512 Hancock Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. C-B Mfg. Co., 412 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y. C-D-Sec Cornell-Dublier Elec. Corp. Celomat Corp., 521 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y. VUE SCOPE Centralab Div., Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc. Central Radio-Vision Service, 114 Central Ave., Newark 2, N. J. Certified Television Service, 114 Central Ave., Brookly 19, N. Y.

N. Y. Chicago Condenser Corp., 3255 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. Chicago Industrial Instrument Co., 536 W. Elm St., Chicago 10, Ill. Chicago Telephone Supply Co., 1142 W. Beardsley Ave., Elkhart, Ind

Ind. Chicago Transformer Div., Essex Wire Corp., 3501 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill. Cinaudagraph Speakers, Div., Aireon Mfg. Corp., 1401 Fairfax Traffieway, Kansas City, Kansas. Cinch Sales Div., Cinch Mfg. Corp., 2460 W. George St., Chicago 18, 11

III. Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 130 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. Cleveland Electronics, Inc., 6611 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio CLERTON

CLERTON Clippard Instrument Lab., Inc., 1125 Bank St., Cincinnati 14, Ohio Clough-Brangle Co., 6014 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. Coastwise Electronics Co., Inc., 130 N. Beaudry Ave., Los Angeles 12, Calif. FERRET Cole-Worner Corp., 11 W. Monument, Dayton 2, Ohio Collins Machine Co., 56-21 Northern Blvd., Woodside, L. I., N. Y. Colortone Co., 1720 Mishawaka Ave., South Bend 15, Ind... Columbia Wire & Supply Corp., 5734 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. Communication Measurements Lab., 120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y. 6, N. Y

o, N. Y. Communications Co., Inc., 300 Greco Ave., Miami 34, Fla.. Condenser Products Co., 1375 N. Branch, Chicago 22, 111. PLASTICON GLASSMIKES.

Conn, Ltd., C. G., Electronics Div., 555 E. Jackson Blvd., Elkhart,

PLASTICON GLASSMIKES. Conn, Ltd., C. G., Electronics Div., 555 E. Jackson Blvd., Elkhart, Ind... Continental Carbon, Inc., 13900 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio. Continental Electric Co., 715 Hamilton St., Geneva, III. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., S. Plainfield, N. J. C-D. Cornish Wire Co., Inc., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. Crescent Industries, Inc., 4140 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 30, III. Crown Capacitor Corp., 316 Stuart St., Boston, Mass. Crown Woodcraft, Inc., 4205 97th Pl., Corona, L. I., N. Y. Cd. & Plastic Co., 251A Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Crystal Devices Co., 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. CUSTOMODE—See Jensen Mfg. Co. Dapco Products, Inc., 815 Greenler St., Defiance, Ohio. Davis & Co., J. W., 3015 Knox St., Dallas, Texas. Dayco Radio Corp., 915 Valley St., Dayton 4, Ohio DRC. De-Tec-Tronic Laboratories, Inc., 1227 N. Clark St., Chicago 10 III. TIL

III.
 Deutschmann Corp., Tobe, Canton, Mass.
 Dictagraph Products, Inc. 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y. ACOUSTICON.
 D & M Mfg. Co., 51 Lincoln Ave., Midland Park, N. J.
 Dormitzer Electric & Mfg. Corp., 782 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

15, Mass. Drake Electric Works, Inc., 3656 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill. Drake Mfg. Co., 1713 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill. Driver Co., Wilbur B., 150 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J. Dumont Electric Corp., 34 Hubert St., New York 13, N. Y. DuMont Labs., Allen B., 1000 Min Ave., Clifton, N. J. DX Radio Products, 2304 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dynamic Television Associates, Inc., 155 Prince St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Eagle Electronics, Inc., S. Buckhout St. & Station Dr.,

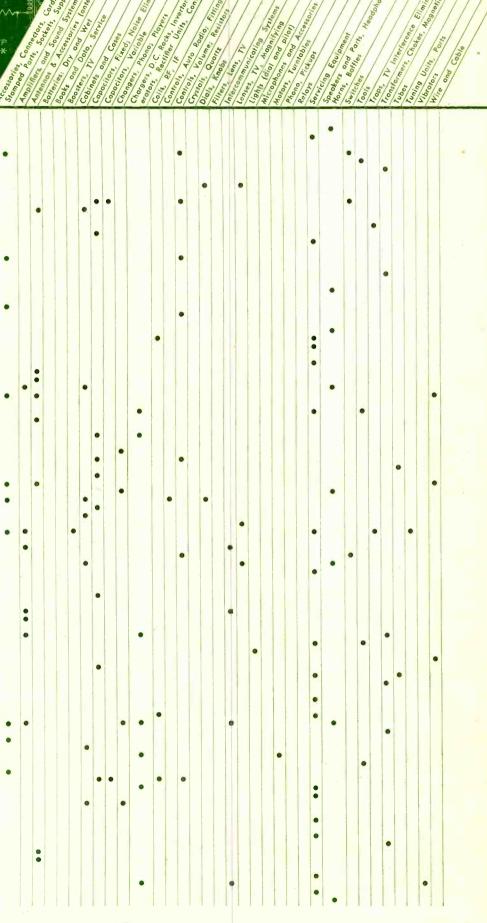
Eagle Electronics, Inc., S. Buekhout St. & Station Dr., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Eastern Amplifier Corp., 794 E. 140th St., New York 54, N. Y...
Eastern Transformer Co., 147 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Ebyns Mfg Co., Inc., 294 E. 137th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Eiops Mfg Co., Inc., 294 E. 137th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Eiops Mfg Co., Inc., 294 E. 137th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Eiops Mfg Co., Inc., 294 E. 137th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Eiops Mfg Co., Inc., 294 E. 137th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Electrical Industries, Inc., 44 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
Electrical Reactance Corp., 49 Elm St., Franklinville, N. Y. HI-Q.
Electronic Corp. of America, 353 W. 48th St., New York 13, N. Y.
Electronic Creations Co., Inc., 367 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Electronic Development Co., 4420 N. 23rd St., Omaha 11, Nebr.
DALE.
Electonic Development Laboratory, 2655 W. 19th St., Chicagor 2 N.Y

Electronic Development Laboratory, 2655 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, III. EDL.

III. EDL.
Electronic Engineering Service, P.O. Box 72, Ridgewood, N. J...
Electronic Indicator Corp., 53 Wyckoff St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y...
ELINCOR
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 926 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y. EICO.
Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 24 W. 24th St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
Electronic Measurement Corp., 423 Broome St., New York, N. Y.
Electronics. Inc., 73-39 68th Ave., Middle Village, N. Y.



6



Resision

1001001

Dilor

Mogn

e

# **Parts and Equipment for**

Pocks

4

ê

.

-

.

Rectifier Chart

Vorioble

Phono:

Coses

.

.

.

c

-

0

. .

.

.

0

. .

.

.

e .

.

S'OF

Podio:

Volume:

10:015

Auro

Oworra -

Anobs rommuni

Filliors

.

.

.

.

lens

Mognitying

Crophones

. •

icoring

Diloil

Puo

•

.

.

.

.

-

•

: • •

. .

.

0

.

. .

.

.

.

. . .

.

•

Turniobles

Pickups

Interference

"mers

Tubes

A

Trops,

.

. .

• •

.

• .

.

•

.

•

Chokes

L'uning C

Hie

.

Ports

5/00/

Equipment

Servicing Equips Speckers one Home Bond P Switches Bond

.

.

•

12

. . Mass. General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady 5, N. Y. General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio General Electronic Dist. Co., 98 Park Pl., New York, N. Y. General Industries Co., Taylor & Olive Sts., Elyria, Ohio... General Industries Co., Taylor & Olive Sts., Elyria, Ohio... General Instrument Corp., 829 Newark Ave., Elizabeth 3, N. J. General Laminated Products, Inc., 2857 S. Halsted St., Chicago 8, III. . . General Laminated Products, Inc., 2557 S. Halsted St., Chicago 8, III. General Laminated Products, Inc., 2557 S. Halsted St., Chicago 8, III. General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. General Transformer Corp., 4321 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.. Gits Molding Corp., 4600 W. Huron St., Chicago 44, Ill.. Gits Molding Corp., 4600 W. Huron St., Chicago 44, Ill.. Gito Albums, Inc., 3811 37d Ave., New York 57, N. Y. Goodall Electric Mfg. Co., Ogallala, Nebr.. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., L. Charlton, 9 Eliot St., Watertown 72, Mass. Greene Mfg. Co., 1627 Wahnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.. Gudeman Co., 361 W. Superior St., Chicago 10, Ill.. Guthman & Co., Inc., Edwin I., 15 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill. Hallicrafters Co., 4401 W. Sth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill. Hallicrafters Co., 4401 W. Sth Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. Harwer-Wells Electronics, 1nc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.. Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., North St., Southbridge, Mass.. Hawley Products Co., 33 N 6th St., St. Charles, Ill. Hazeltine Electronics Corp., 1775 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Herice Orp., 422 N. Sth St., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.. Hewkiett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Heracon Electric Co., 161 W. Clay Ave., Roselle Park, N. J. Hickok Electricial Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y. : đ . Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10514 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio.
Hillburn Electronic Products Co., 55 Nassau Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Hi-Par Products Co., 53 East St., Fitchburg, Mass.
House of Television, 475 Fitch Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Hudson Electronics, 451 S. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Hunton Plastics Co., Englewood, N. J.
Hyp-Lite Antenna, Inc., 528 Tiffany St., Bronx 59, N. Y.
HYPEX—See Jensen Mfg. Co.
Hyton Radio & Electronics Corp., 76 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass., Hilnois Condenser Co., 1612 N. Throop St., Chicago, Ill.
Illinois Transformer Co., 182 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Industrial Condenser Corp., 3243 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Industrial Devices, Inc., Edgewater, N. J.
MaGNA VIEW.
Instrument Electronics, Inc., 42-17 Douglaston Parkway, Douglaston, L. N. Y.
Instellator, J. N. Y.
Instelland. Sectific Corp., 6809 S. Victorial Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelohia 8, Pa.

<u>\_</u>

MA IAAA. Cords Systems

Ports Puo

Amp

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

/-

200

Accessories

Puo

1000 ×

Punos

÷ Puo

iso.

Her

.

.

.

. .

.

.

.

. .

. • .

43, Calit. International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. Interstate Radio Corp., 6357 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 36, Ill. Intra-Video Corp. of America, 851 Madison Ave., New York 21,

N. Y. Islip Radio Mfg. Corp., Islip, N. Y. Jackson Electrical Instrument Co., 16-18 S. Patterson Bivd., Dayton 1, Ohio. Jackson Industries, 1708 S. State St., Chicago 16, Ill... Jackson Industries, 6408 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

0	19	Directory
rage		Directory

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

# Service and Sound (Continued)

m

Cords Sritem

Puo in your

Antennos liers Ded' Ampli

S'con

Arcessories H

Puo

ord .

Sound

Ployers Pocks In

P.C. Rocking

Vorioble

 $\begin{array}{c} B_{01}^{01}(m_{1}) \\ B_{02}^{01}(m_{1}) \\ B_$ 

.

Phono;

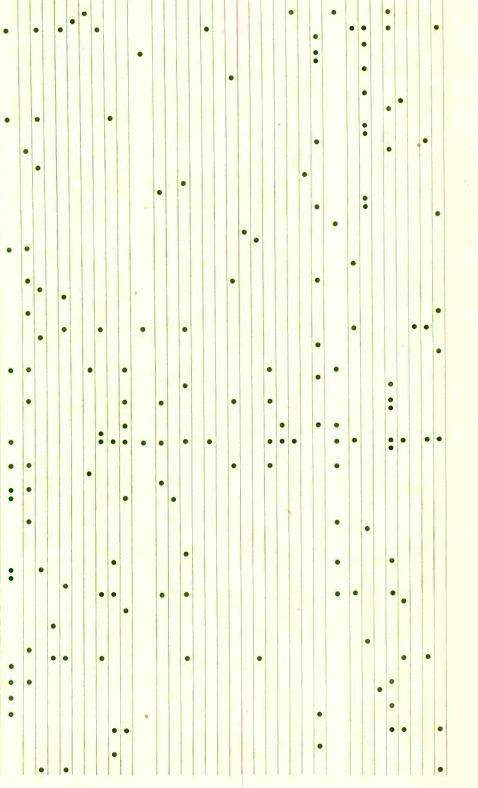
Coses

Out the out

James Vibrapower Co., 3224 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. J.B.T. Instruments, Inc., 441 Chapel St., New Haven 8, Conn. Jensen Mfg. Co., 6601 S. Laramie Ave., Chicago 38, Ill. CUSTOMODE HYPEX. Jerroid Electronics Corp., 121 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. JFD Mfg. Co., Inc., 4117 Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn 19, N. Y. J-H Radio Service, 252 Grant Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J. Jones Motrola Corp., Stamford, Conn. Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., N., Mankato, Minn. Kay Electric Co., 34 Marshall St., Newark, N. J. Jones Motrola Corp., Stamford, Conn. Kato Engineering Co., 1415 First Ave., N., Mankato, Minn. Kay Electric Co., 34 Marshall St., Newark, N. J. Kelloms, 599 Riverside Ave., Saugatuck, Conn. Kelong Switchboard & Supply Co., 6650 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill. SELECT-O-PHONE. Ken-Rad Radio Tubes, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Kroyon Transformer Co., 840 Barry St., New York 59, N. Y. Kings Electronics Co., Inc., 372 Classon Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. Kings Electronics Co., Inc., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Langevin Mfg. Corp., 37 W. 65th St., New York 23, N. Y. Kurman Electric Co., 1915 Avalon, Los Angeles 3, Calif. Lectrohm, Inc., 4910 W. 25 Place, Cicero 50, Ill. Leader Belavic, 4910 W. 25 Place, Cicero 50, Ill. Leader Belotric, Co., 1915 Avalon, Los Angeles 3, Calif. Lectrohm, Inc., 4910 W. 25 Place, Oicero 50, Ill. Leader Belox Co., 5915 Avalon, Los Angeles 3, Calif. Lectrohm, Inc., 4910 W. 25 Place, Oicero 50, Ill. Leader Beletric Co., 7711 Parsons Blvd., Flushing L. I., N. Y. Littelfuse, Inc., 717 Parsons Blvd., Flushing L. I., N. Y. Littelfuse, Inc., 4757 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. Loran Electronic Corp., 794 E 140th St., New York 54, N. Y. Lux Clock Mfg. Co., 95 Johnson St., Waterbury 91, Conn. MINTE METER. Lyman Electronic Corp., 12 Cass St., Springfield 4, Mass. CALLMASTER BABY LISTENER Lyte Parts Co., 110 Washington Ave., Plainfield, N. J. MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. MAGIC WAND—See Ward Products Co

Maglic WAND-See Ward Products Corp.
Magneord, Inc., 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago I, Ill.
Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R., 3029 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Ind.
Manbarry & Co., Inc., Arthur, 230 Canal St. New York 13, N. Y., Marion Electrical Instrument Co., 400 Canal St., Manchester, N. H. Marian Corp., 3634 S. May St., Chicago 9, Ill.
MASCO-See Simpson Mig Co., Mark
McGohan, Inc., Don, 3700 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, Ill.
Mesurements Corp., 116 Monroe St., Boonton, N. J., Mercury Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 622 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. ELECTROM USE HERMES ULTRA-MIKE
Merit Coil & Transformer Corp., 4427 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.
Metropolitan Electronics & Instruments Co., 42 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y., Micamold Radio Corp., 1087 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y., Mid-America Co., Inc., 2412 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Milewei Coil & Transformer Corp., 4207 N. Clark St., Chicago 0, Ill.
Mile Reproducer Co., 812 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. TELAMP TELEMIKE
Milleratt, inc., 1510 W. 29th St., Kansas City, Mo., Miller Co., J. W., 5917 S. Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Milloratt, inc., 1510 W. 29th St., Kansas City, Mo., MINI-MAX-See National Carbon Co.
Minnesota Electronics Corp., 97 E. 5th St. St. Paul 1, Minn. GODELL
Minor Machine Corp., 45 N. Division St., Buffalo 3, N. Y., MINUTE METER-See Lux Clock Mig. Co.
Monded Engineering & Mig. Inc., 237 E. Park Drive, Huntington, Ind. TRU-OHM.
Malbert Electronics Corp., 97 E. 5th St. St. Paul 1, Minn. GODELL
Minor Machine Corp., 450 N. Division St., New York 16, N. Y., Mutray Hill Books, Inc., 352 E. Jist St., Clereland 14, Obio.
Multicore Solders, Ltd., 385 Encadway, New York 16, N. Y., Mutray Hill Books, Inc., 352 E. Jand St., New York 16, N. Y., Mutray Hill Books, Inc., 350 Scotland Ave., New York 16, N. Y., National Lelectric Products Corp., Chamber of Comm

N. I. NURELCO. Northeastern Engineering, Inc., Canal St., Manchester, N. H. ELECTONE Oak Mig. Co., 1260 Clybourne Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. Oak Ridge Antenna Co., 239 E. 127th St., New York 35, N. Y. ORACO RIGFAST.



Mognifying

Dirition of the construction of the constructi

Diloli

Turniobles

Resisto

Podio.

Auro

14

e, Quarta P

4

August, 1948

MOBR

erence

Tons I V

Ports Equipment

000

Boffles

•

Choker

Vibraing Units

Puo

# **Parts and Equipment for**

Volume;

Ouoriz

Magnifyin

Lefer Light Jy Light Ad

Puo

Dilol

Turniobles

Pickups

-

•

.

:

: .

.

•

.

. .

.

.

.

. . Borres

Tools

Baffles

.

5

Colors

15

20 ubes Uning

Tronsformer

•

.

.

ö

• .

• •

.

à

.

ø ä

Equipmer

P.C. Roctificer

Control of the second s

Voing Con

.

.

.

•

.

.

.

.

.

• • • . . .

.

.

.

. .

•

1

milton

es.

65' 90<sup>15</sup> Puo

00

Ampl.

. • .

• • . . •

.

.

.

.

.

.

•

•

.

e

•

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

S'ce

Sound

A nemos of the state of the sta

Accesso

and Doro V

Books Books

-

.

2

Ohio Carbon Co., 12598 Berea Rd., Cleveland 11, Ohio OHIOHM. OHIOHM.—See Ohio Carbon Co.
Ohmite Mig. Co., 4335 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill..
Omicron Electric Co., 718 Columbus Ave., New York 25, N. Y.
Onan & Sons, Inc., D. W., 43 Royalston Ave., N., Minneapolis 5, Operadio Mig. Co., St. Charles, Ill..
Otti-Gem, Inc., 320 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.
Orthon Corp., 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N. J.
Oits Radio & Electric Corp., 918 Central St., Hawarden, Iowa.
Packette Electric Co., Kearney, Nebr.
Pan American Electric Corp., 2912 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Paramount Television Corp., 214 New Hyde Park Rd., Franklin Square, L. I., N. Y.
Parfection Corp., 320 et al., Albert St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.
Peerless Electrical Products Div., Altec Lansing Corp., 6920
Parle Metalics Corp., 420 White Chicago 5, Ill..
Permoflux Corp., 4500 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 5, Ill..
Permoflux Corp., 4517 N. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill..
Philo Plastics Corp., 526 Setter St., Worester 8, Mass.
Philo Bettic Corp., 526 Setter 8, Worester 8, Mass.
Philo Bettic Corp., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.
Photobell Co., 116 N

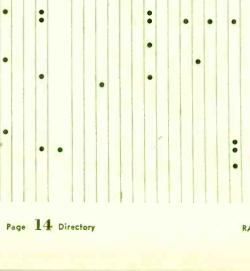
Pioneer Electric & Research Corp., 7212 Circle Ave., Forest Park, III.
Pioneer Scientific Corp., 295 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y. POLAROID.
Planet Radio Mfg. Corp., 6508 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Planet Radio Mfg. Corp., 6508 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Planet Radio Mfg. Corp., 6508 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Planet Radio Mfg. Corp., 42-61 24th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Plymoid Corp., Vashington Mills, Lawren Mass.
POLAROID—See Pioneer Scientific Corp.
Poray, Inc., 3369 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, III.
Potter & Brumfield Sales Co., 549 W. Washington Bird., Chicago 6, Potter Radio Co., 1312-1314 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Precision Apparatus Co., 92-27 Horace Harding Bird., Einhurg.
Premier Crystal Laboratories, Inc., 63 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
Premier Electronic Laboratories, 382 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Presto Recording Corp., P.O. Box 500, Hackensack, N. J.
Public Operating Corp., 100 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Pyramid Electric Co., 155 Oxford St., Paterson 2, N. J.
Quam Nichols Co., 33rd Place & Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 16, III.
Racon Electric Co., Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Racon Electric Co., Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y... Rad-El-Co Mfg. Co., 6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. Radex Corp., 2076 Elston Ave., Chicago 14, III. Radiart Corp., 3571 W. 62nd St., Cleveland 2, Ohio. Radio City Products Co., 152 W. 25th St., New York 1, N. Y. Radio Components Distributors, Inc., 3222 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, III.

39, III. Radio Condenser Co., Davis & Copewood St., Camden 4, N. J. Radi Corp. of America. Tube Dept., 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N. J. Radio Craftsmen, Inc., 1341 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, III. Radio Engineering Labs., Inc., 35-54 36th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Radio Craftsmen, Inc., 1341 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Radio Ergineering Labs., Inc., 35-54 36th St., Long Island City I, N. Y.
Radio Mig. Engineering Inc., 300 First Ave., Peoria 6, Ill.
Radio Mig. Engineering Inc., 300 First Ave., Peoria 6, Ill.
Radio Mig. Engineering Inc., 300 First Ave., Peoria 6, Ill.
Radio Mig. Engineering Inc., 300 First Ave., Peoria 6, Ill.
Radio Mig. Engineering Inc., 300 First Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.
Radio Merchandise Sales, 550 Westchester Ave., Bronx 55, N. Y.
Radio Recentro Co., 251 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Radio Specialty Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Radio Specialty Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore.
Radio Corp., 4245 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Ray-O-Vac Co., 212 E. Washington St., Madison 10, Wisc.
Raythen Mfg. Co., 55 Chapel St., Newton 58, Mass.
Raytone Electronic Co., 25 Frankfort St., New York 7, N. Y.
RACA Victor Div., Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N. J.
Rea Magnet Wire Co., Inc., E. Pontiac St., Extended, Ft. Wayne 4, Ind.
Recora Co., 7419 S. Western Ave., Chicago 36, Ill. TELE-COM.
Reiner Electronics Co., 152 W. 25th St., New York, N. Y.
Reth Mig. Co., 540 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.
Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.
Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.
Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.
Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.
RebBRANDT
Roberts Industries, Fitzwater St., Salisbury, Md.
Robson-Burgess Co., Omaha, Nebr.
Roberts Industries, Fitzwater St., Salisbury, Md.
Robson-Burgess Co., Omaha, Nebr.
Roger Television, Inc., 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Rober Smith, 1766 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Ross Mfg. Co., 300 Montgomer

Rowe Industries, 1702 Wayne St., Toledo 9, Ohio.



August, 1948

# Service and Sound (Continued)

Cords

Sec. Sec.

Ampl:

. Becher

Varioble

Phono;

Coses

No ond

Rodio,

Auto

Is Volumo, R

-x-1(+~~~{----

Ş

Russell Electric Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 St. Louis Microphone Co., 2726 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo. Salescrafters, Inc., 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W., 2924 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. PHOTOFACT FOLDERS.
 Sangamo Electric Co., 11th & Convers St., Springfield, Ill.
 Satteriee Products, 755 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
 S./ Caboratories, Inc., 37-39 George St., Newark S, N. J.
 Schauer Machine Co., 2000 Reading Rd., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
 Schott Co., Walter L., 9306 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. WALSCO.
 Sott, Inc., Herman Hosmer, 335 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
 Setchuic Ralson, Inc., 2233 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
 Sweeil Inc., Norman M., Susquehanna Ave. at Derstine, Lansdale, Pa.
 Shaltcross Mig. Co., 10 Jackson Ave., Collingdale, Pa.
 Sharor-Engineering Co., Monmouth Beach, N. J.
 Shur Antenna Mount, Inc., 266 See Cliff, Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.
 Shure Bros, Inc., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
 Sickles Co., F. W., P.O. Box 330, Chicopee, Mass.
 Signal Electric Mig. Co., 1915 Broadway, Menominee, Mich.
 Silver Co., Inc., McMurdo, 1249 Main St., Hartford 3, Conn.
 Simpson Mfg. Co., Mark, 32-28 49th St., Long Island City 3, N. Y. MASCO.
 Smith, Inc., Herman H., 405 44th Sć., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.
 Snap-On Tools Corp., 8120 28th Ave., Kenceha, Wise.
 SNC Mfg. Co., 2214 & Ontario Ste., Philadelphia 40, Pa...
 Solar Mfg. Co., 223 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Sound Apparatus Co., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Sound Apparatus Co., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 Sound Equipment Corp. of Callt., 3732 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4. Cuif, KWIKHEAT

Ohio. Sound Equipment Corp. of Callt., 3732 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Callf. KWIKHEAT. Sound, Inc., 221 E. Cullerton, Chicago 16, IB. Sound Projects Co., 2806-10 W. Harrison St., Chicago 12, III. Sound Recorder & Reproducer Corp., 5501 Wayne Ave., Phila. South River Metal Products Co., 17-19 Obert St., South River, N. J Special Products Co., 9115 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, Md. SPECO. Snear Resistor Corp. St. Marm. Pa

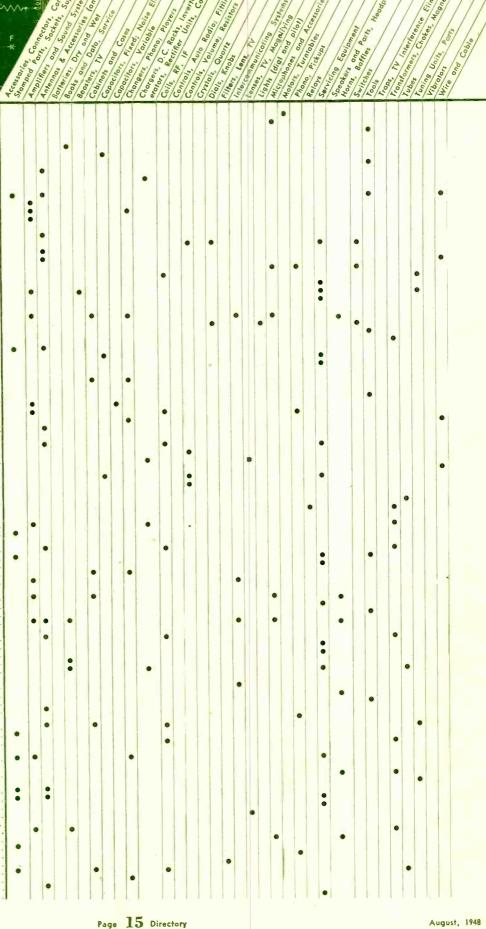
Special Products Co., 9115 Brookville Rd., Silver Spring, Md. SPECO.
 Speel Resistor Corp., St. Marys, Pa.
 Spellman Television Co., Inc., 130 W. 24th St., New York 11, N. Y.
 Spencer Wire Co., W. Brookfield, Mass...
 Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys 3, Pa.
 Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys 3, Pa.
 Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys 3, Pa.
 Standard Arcturus Co., 30 Court St., Newark, N. J. ARCTURUS.
 Standard Arcturus Co., 30 Court St., Newark, N. J. ARCTURUS.
 Standard Arcturus Co., 400 Linden Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio Standard Transformer Corp., Elston, Kedzie & Addison, Chicago, 18, 111. STANCOR.
 Stanley Co., James A., 277 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 Stanwyek Winding Co., 102-104 S. Lander St., P.O. Box 70, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Star Products Co., 417 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Star Products Co., 421 E. 166th St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Star Products Co., 421 E. 166th St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Star Measurements Co., 421 E. 166th St., New York 6, N. Y.
 Star Products Co., 611 W. Division St., Chicago, 111.
 Stark Sound Engineering Corp., 2131 Fairfield, Ft. Wayne 6, Ind..
 Stephens Mfg. Corp., 10416 National Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif. TRU-SONIC.
 Sterling Mfg. Co., 9205 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.
 Stevens Walden, Inc., 467 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.
 Stromberg-Carlson Co., 100 Carlson Rd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
 Superior Instruments Co., 227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
 Superior Instruments Co., 227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

Superior Instruments Co., 227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.

N. J. Superior Instruments Co., 227 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. Supreme Publications, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill... Sylvania Electric Products, Ioc., 500 5th Ave., New York 18, N. Y. TACO—See Technical Appliance Corp. Talk-A-Phone Co., 1512 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 23, Ill. Tartak Speakers, Inc., 3120 E. Pico Bivd., Los Angeles 23, Calif... Tavella Sales Co., 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. Technical Appliance Corp., Sherburne, N. Y. TACO... Technical Products International, 453 W. 47th St., New York 19, Telecraft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Telecroft Corp., 2 W. Josadway, New York 7, N. Y. Teleterton Co., 4019 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. TELEPAGE—See Webster Electric Co. Teleavision Co., 1801 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 8, Ill... TELETALK—See Webster Electric Co. Teleavision Development Labs., Inc., 252 W. 64th St., New York 23, Telrex, Inc., 27 Neptune Highway, Rt. 35, Asbury Park, N. J. TELvision Labs., 542 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago 44, Ill... Terminal Television Sales, 3618 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill... Terminal Television, 84 E. 12th St., New York, N. Y. Thordarsen Elec. Mfg. Div., Maguire Industries, 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill... Tibeteit Industries., Inc., 214 Elm St. Camden, Maine

Chicago, Ill. Tibbetts Industries, Inc., 21A Elm St., Camden, Maine Tinnerman Products, Inc., 2038 Fulton Rd., Cleveland 13, Ohio. Toman & Co., E., 2621 W. 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill. Transmirra Products Corp., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Transvision, Inc., New Rochelle, N. Y. Trav-Ler Radio Corp., 571 W. Jackson Blvd, Chicago 22, Ill.. Trieratt Products Co., 1535 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.. Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Harmon Rd., Bluffton, Ohio. Chicago, Ill.

6



Mogner;

Coble

Puo

ference

Chokes

Fronstormers

Heodoh

Equipment Borts

Mogailying

Dilon

Dilloit, Outron of Floor, Outron of Floor, Front, Course, A Floor, Front, Course, A Floor, Course, Course, A Floor, Course, Course, A Source, Cour

# Service and Sound (Continued)

Kitedi A

Changers, F

Coses

Puo

Coporiors Copocitors

er Phono

Resisfor

Rodio

Auro

S. Volume: A

TV. Magnifring

Lenses Lights Hights Honors Phonos Renos

ond Dilon

Crophone in the order

Acresto

Pictups

Cords Systems

Puo

Sound

4

Books

is'

<sup>n</sup>nectors

Accessories

A.

Puo

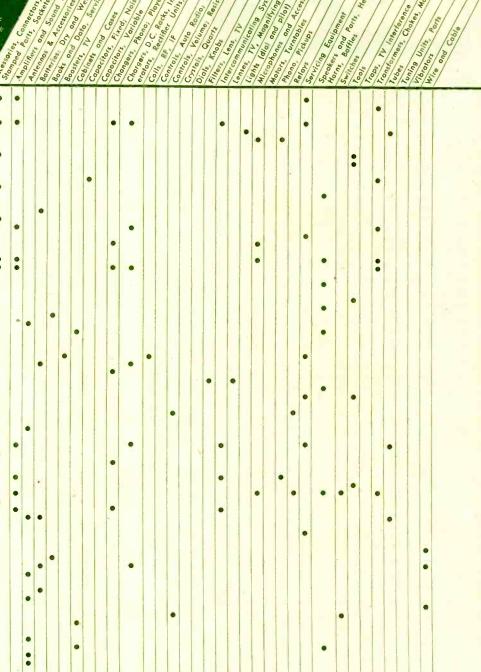
Oolo

12

sieu

Sconsolies Connection iffers Antennos Triumph Mfg. Co., 913 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill..... Triwec Transformer Co., 3261 N. Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. Trylon Radio Laboratories, 1136-40 N. American St., Philadelphia . . Trylon Radio Laboratories, 1136-40 N. American St., Philadelphia 23, Pa. SONETTE. Turg-Sol Lamp Works, Inc., 95 8th Ave., Newark 4, N. J. Turner Co., 909 17th St., N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Ullman Products Corp., 152 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y. MAGIMMICK. Ungar Electric Tools, Inc., 615 Ducommun St., Los Angeles 12, Calif. United Condensor Corp., 422 E. 138th St., New York 54, N. Y. UNICON. . . UNICON. United Screw & Bolt Corp., 221 E. 138th St., New York 54, N. Y. United Speakers, Inc., 3120 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif. United States Electric Mfg. Corp., 22 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y. USALITE. United States Instrument Corp., Summit, N. J. United States Instrument Corp., 325 Cheviot Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio. Universal Instrument Corp., 3325 Cheviot Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio. Universal Instrument Corp., 3325 Cheviot Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio. Universal Microphone Co., 424 Warren Lane, Inglewood, Calif. Universal Microphone Sc., 80 S. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y. . . N.Y. Univox Co., 83 Murray St., New York 7, N.Y. USALITE-See United States Electric Mfg. Corp. Utah Radio Products, 1123 E. Franklin, Huntington, Ind. Vaco Products Co., 317 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. AMBERYL SIB. VACOMBO. Van Druff Specialties Co., 8695 State St., South Gate, Calif... Van Nuff Specialties Co., 8695 State St., South Gate, Calif... Van Nuff Specialties Co., 8695 State St., South Gate, Calif... Van Nuff Specialties Co., 8695 State St., South Gate, Calif... Van Nuff Specialties Co., 8695 State St., South Gate, Calif... Visitalor Brasarch Laboratories 87:50 Lafferts Blvd. Richmond Hill • . Vision Research Laboratories, 87-50 Lefferts Blvd., Richmond Hill, N. Y N. Y. Vita-Mite Co., 227 W. 64th St., New York 23, N. Y. V-M Corp., 4th & Park Bts., Benton Harbor, Mich. Waldos Sales Co., 66 Franklin St., E. Orange, N. J. Waldom Electronics, Inc., 911 N. Larrabee St., Chicago 10, Ill. Walker-Turner Co., Inc., South Ave., Plainfield, N. J. Ward Leonard Electric Co., 35 South St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. VITROHM. Ward Products Corp. Div. Gabriel Co., 1524 E. 45th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Ward Products Corp. Div. Gabriel Co., 1524 E. 45th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.
Waterman Products Co., Inc., 2445 Emerald St., Philadelphia 25, Pa. POCKETSCOPES.
Webb Mfg. Co., 4th & Cambria Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 39, Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 39, Webster-Electric Co., 1900 Clark St., Racine, Wisc. FEATHERIDE TELEPAGE TELETALK.
Western Electric Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y....
Western Electric Co., 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y....
Western Sound & Electric Labs., Inc., 805 S. 5th St., Milwaukee 4, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Sanbury, Pa.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc., 150 E. Aurora St., Waterbury 91, Conn. . . . • . • Conn. Conn... Wiley & Sons., Inc., John, 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.... Willard Storage Battery Co., 246 E. 131st St., Cleveland, Obio... Wincharger Corp., E. 7th & Division Sts., Sioux City 6, Iowa..... Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Div. Olin Industries, Inc., New Hyraw Conc. Haven, Conn. Wind Turbine Co., E. Market St. & P.R.R., West Chester, Pa..... Wind Turbine Co., E. Market St. & P.R.R., West Chester, Pa..... Wintsted Hardware Mfg. Co., Lake St., Winsted, Conn.... Wirt Co., 5221 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa... Wolff Woodcraft Corp., Robert, 1125 Union Ave., New York 59, Workshop Associates, Inc., 66 Needham St., Newton Highlands 61, Mase Wright, Inc., 2233 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn. Wyse Laboratorles, Inc., Dayton, Ohio. Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

mitim



## Distributors advertising electronic parts and equipment:

Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.; Barbey Co., George D., 434 Walnut St., Reading, Pa.; Burstein-Applebee Co., 1012 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.; Chemcity Radio & Electric Co., 1225 E. Washington St., Charleston, W. Ya.; Concord Radio Corp., 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago III.; Dalis, Inc., H. L., 17 Union Square, New York, N. Y.; Dymac, Inc., 27 Barker St., Buffalo, N. Y.; Fort Orange Radio Distributing Co., 356 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.; "General Electric Supply Corp., 585 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.; "Graybar Electric Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; Harrison Radio Corp., 12 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.; Harvey Radio Co., 103 W. 43 St., New York 18, N. Y.; Hatry & Young, 203 Ann St., Hartford, Conn.; Houston Radio Supply Co., Inc., 910 Calhoun St., Houston, Texas; Lafayette Radio Corp., 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.; Lake Radio Sales, 615 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, III.; Leotone Radio Co.,

65 Dey St., New York, N. Y.; McGee Radia & Electric Co., 1225 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.; Newark Electric Co., 242 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.; Olson Radio Warehouse, 73 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio; Peerless Radio Distributors, 92-32 Merrick Rd., Jamaica 3, N. Y.; Radlo Specialties Co., 20th & Figueroa, Los Angeles 7, Calif.; Radio Supply & Engineering Co., 129 Selden St., Detroit I, Mich.; Radio Wire Television Corp., 100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.; Scenic Radio & Electronic Co., 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y.; Simon Distributing Corp., 615 Penna. Ave., Washington, D. C.; Stallman of Ithaca, 210-22 N. Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.; Sun Radio & Electronic Co., 212 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.; Terminal Radio Corp., 85 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.; Walker Jimieson, Inc., 311 S. Western Ave., Chicago 12, 111.; Wedemeyer Electronic Supply Có., Ann Arbor, Mich; "Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., New York 5, N. Y.

\* National distributors with branches in principal cities.

Heodoh

Equipment Ports

Baffles

MOgn

Vibrotors Puo

Hire

13

Interferonce ,

Tronse of more

soo

00

Chokes

Tuning

# **Electric Kitchen Appliances**

Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)           Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta (Secondaria)         Target Delta		Electric	Food Lefrige	Electric Secretors	Elector Range	Ele Dish	Tobs Workshers	Wafer Poiller Heater	Critt trons	Sand, Walflers	Coff. Crill	Food Maters	Table Mixers	Toass Stoves	Roast	Siz. Th	Liquer. Coolers	Dispos	Meral Units	Barben Cabiners	Ice Cut	ster land
	FREEZ-O-MATIC           Admiral Core, 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 47, III.           Amana Society, Refrigeration Div, Amana, Lowa, Davis, Mich. JIFFY.           Ambery Core, 21235 Elephenon. Highway, Hazel ville, Ind. AMERICAN           KITCHENS           American Refrigerator & Machine. Inc., 2700 University Ave., N.E., Minneapolia           Appet Electrical Applicance Core, 1274 Safart St., Booton 9, Mass. CHROM-EVER.           Attaint Mig. Co., Lina, Ohio.           Arauit Associates, Inc., 123-13 State St., Boston 9, Mass. CHROM-EVER.           Attaint Mig. Co., Thub. 712.           Berger, Inc., Thomas W., E., 4th St., Cheinantai 2, Ohio SANL-WAY.           Berger, Inc., Thomas W., E., 4th St., Chanpauge, III.           Calkins Anjonace Co., 901 Wapie St., Niks, Mich., BREAKFASTER.           Cardinal Mig. Co., 1789 N. 71: St., Grand Waven, Hons.           Cardinal Mig. Co., 1780 N. 71: St., St. 2001 S. Mo. MERMAID.           Cartine Mig. Co., 6028 N., Stracuse I, N. Y.           Century Fooduct Works, Inc., 603-67 W. 2001 S. Mo. MERMAID.           Cartine Mig. Co., 1629 A. Hub., 524 S. 2nd Ave., Chicago 50, III.           Conjeand Refrigeration Core, State St., Chicago 14, H. M. NDYHOT           Strate Tier, Ave. May, State St., Chicago 1, III.           Conduct Works, Inc., 203 47 H St., Stend Ave., Chicago 50, III.           Conduct Works, Inc., 203 47 H St., Stend Ave., Chicago 51, III.           Conduct Works, Inc., 50		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•	•	•			•	•	•				•	•		•	

# **Electric Kitchen Appliances**

			70	Floor	Foor Rec.	Ele Freezer	Ele Pase	El Diel Bes	Tailie W ashers	Ward Broile Heer	Critic front	Sand Here	Cose Crim	Fond Make	Table Mitters	Toast, Stores	Roaste	Water -	Liques: Coolers	Dispos	Meral Units	Barbar Cabinete	Ice Oue	stley
Luion C	ann & Hoverson Co., A. J., ( o., Barnard M., 249 Flatbus etal Products, Inc., Aurora, hur Products, Inc., 34 Front no Min. Co. 200 Olime St.	h Ave Kyt Recoking	NV			•		·	•	•	•	•	•		•	•								
Malleab	ne M/g. Co., 200 Oliver St., le Iron Range Co., Beaver I g Bowman & Co., Mariden, M/g. Co., Inc., 37 E. 21 St., tte Appliances, Inc., 307 E. 1	Newark 5, N. J.				•			•	•	•	•	•											
Maxwell	Electric Products, 1660 N. V	Western, Hollywood 27, 0	alif. DOGMASTER.		•										•							•		
Merit-M Metal W Midwest Miracle	Rafrigerator Co.; Kendallvi Aade, Inc., 27 Franklin St., 1 Vare Corp., 1702 Monroe St. t Mfg. Co., Galesburz, Ill., Electric Co., Div. Miracle P	Buffalo 3, N. Y. , Two Rivers, Wisc. EM	PIRE. e St., Chicago 3, Ill.							•	•	•	•			:								
Modern Monitor Morton National	Water Equipment Co., Rt. Equipment Corp., 640 W. 2 Mfg. Co., 5125 W. Lake St. Acoustic Products, 120 N.	64 at E.J. & E.R.R., We 49th St., New York 63, , Chicago 44, Ill. Green St., Chicago 7, Ill	n. Y.	•	•	•	•	•					•			•				•	:			
National National CR	l Die Casting Co., Touhy & L I Enameling & Stamping Co., I Stamping & Electric Works 033. Jtilities Corp., 3800 W. Toul	, 270 N. 12th St., Milwau 3, 3250 W. Lake St., Chi	kee I, Wisc. NE3CO. cago 24, Ill. WHITE						•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•					
Newark Noblitt- Norge D	Appliance Corp., 92 S. 6th S Sparks Industries, Inc., 1513 Div., Borg-Warner Corp., 670 yok House, 18 E, 33rd St. N.	St., Newark 7, N. J. PRI 3 13th St., Columbus, In E. Woodbridge St., De Jag York 16 N.Y.	NCE39. d. ARVIN troit 28, Mich		•	•			•	•	•		•		•	•		•						
Paley M Paragon Philos C	reezers, Inc., 475 Schaefer H Mg. Corp., 244 Herkimer St., Utilitles Corp., 50 Van Dao Orn, Tiore & C.Str., Philed	I., Datroit 25, Mich, Brooklyn 16, N. Y n St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y			•																•			
Precisio	o Corp., 823 Fisher Bldz., Da e Elevator Mfg. Co., 920 E. LCO n Mfg. Co., Inc., 88 King St ne Products Div., Pressed S Elevation Mfg. Co., Barriero	., Dover, N. J. RAINBO	DW.	•	•		•			•	•	•			•	•								
Proctor Radiant Radiron Ranney	The Products Div., Pressal S Electric Mf., Corp., Prevore Electric Co., 3rd St., & Hunt Haater Corp., 521 Fifth Av. Corp., 213 S. 3rd St., Miam Rafrigerator Co., E. Charles Atel Equipmant Sales Corp. ation Corp. of America, Div. 4 11 N V FRIGIDERERS	Bldg., Fulton St. at Ch ing Park Ave., Philadelp e., New York 17, N. Y. isburg, Ohio. RO3EBUI St., Greenville. Mich.	nton Ave., Brooklyn bhia 40, Pa		•							•			•	•	•				-			
Republic	c Molding Corn., 4641 W. Le	vington Ave Chicago 4	I III ROTO TRAV	•	•																•			
Rival M JUI Roberts Robeson	M/g. Co., 570 Lexington Avi lfg. Co., 15th & Wabash, Ka ICE-O-MAT & Mander Corp., Hatboro, 1 Rochester Corp., 46 Sager	e., New York 22, N. Y., nsas City 1, Mo. BROII Pa. QUALITY Drive, Rochester 7, N. Y	-O-MAT (. ROYAL			•			•										•					
Rotiss-C Royal Fa Rutenbe	CHESTER D-Mat Corp., 22-15 Steinway amily Kitchenware, 2787 E. er Electric Co., Marion Ind.	St., Astoria 5, N. Y. 14th St., Brooklyn, N. MARION	<i>c</i>										•	•								•		
Sanitary Schaefer Schelm	Refrigerator Co., 105 Oak 1 r, Inc., Milwaukee, Wisc. PA Bros., Inc., 201 Anna St. F.	Place, Fond du Lac, Wis CKAWAY Peoria 8 III POLAR-R	REEZ	•	:										•	•					:			
Silex Co Son-Chi- Speedee Sperti Fa	Corp., Indianapolis, Ind. 80 Pliny St., Hartford 2, 6 of Electrics, Inc., Winsted, C 0 Co., 99 E. 4th St., New Yo araday, Inc., Beech & Kenill d Hygrade Electric Co., Inc., L. FIPET	Conn. Conn. rk 3, N. Y. worth, Cincinnati 12, Ob	io.						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				-				
Stern-Br Sunbean Sunroc F	rown, Inc., 42-24 Orchard St n Corp., 5300 Roosevelt R I. Refrigeration Co. Glen Ridd	., Long Island City 1, N Chicago 50, Ill. MIXM	. Y. SUPERSTAR.			h			•	:	•	•	•	•	•	:								
Swartzba Temprite Thermas Thermo- Thermo-	augh M/g. Co., 1336 W. Bac e Products Corn., 47 Piquett for Electrical M/g. Co., 5119 -Broiler Co., 23 Flatbush Av Electric Corn. of America. 5	eroft St., Toledo 6, Obie e Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. District BlvJ., Los Ang e., Brooklyn 17, N. Y 5 W 42nd St. New Yor	eles 22, Calif.			•		•							•		•	•			•			
Thermog Therm-C Thor Cor	ERMOJET gray Co., Jefferson, Iowa D-Matic, Inc., 104 Park Row rp., 2115 South 51th Ave. C	New York 8, N. Y				•	•	:																
Tri-Boro Trutone	ster Products Div., M:Graw -Lator Co., Inc., 10-23 Jacks II Co., 620 Tower Grove Ave Enterprises, Inc., Corona, I Products Co., 303 W. 42nd	A. St. Louis 10, Mo J. I., N. Y. St. New York 18, N. Y.	•••••	•												0								a
Verolex I	xture Corp., Niles, Mich. H4 Co., Middlesex Turapike, E: roducts Co., 134 W. 54th St. Products Coro., 545 Fifth Ay Simpson Industries, Inc., 11	ROERFREES		•	•											•			•				•	
Weber S Welko, I Westing	nowcase & Fixture Co., 570 nc., 219 W. Chicago Ave., C house Electric Corp., Electric	D Avalon Blvd., Los Ang Chicago 10, Ill. HEET-W c Appliance Div., Mansfi	eles 51, Calif EL.	•	•	•				•		•	•	-	•		:	•		•				
Wilson F Winpowe York Cor	roducts Corp., Mid Heville, N Corp., 33 S. Clark St., Chies Refrigeration, Inc., Smyrna, er Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa. rp., York, Pa www.Kiebane, Div. Multing.	Del. EVERFRESH		•	:									-										
roungste	own Kitchens, Div. Mullins	mig. corp., warren, Oh									1			1	1								-	

# **Electric Laundry and Household Appliances**

•

		V	VA.
	E	shers,	
	3	2	/.
Alcamatic Products Corp., Div. of Eastern Metal Products Co., Tuckaboe, N. Y.			
Altorfer Bros. Co., 812 W. Washington St., E. Peoria, III. ABC American Electrical Heater Co., 6110 Cass Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. AMERICAN BEAUTY			•
Apex Rotarex Corp., 1070 E. 152nd St., Cleveland 10, Ohio			•
Appliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio. DÜCHESS. Armstrong Products Corp., Huntington 12, W. Va. Asquith Assoc., Inc., 125-131 State St., Boston 9, Mass.	2		
Automatic Washer Co., Newton, Iowa, DUO-DISC. Barlow & Seelig Mfg. Co., Ripon, Wisc. SPEED QUEEN Barton Corp., West Bend, Wisc.			
Beam Mig. Co., West Bend, Visc. Beandix Home Appliances, Inc., South Bend 24, Ind.			
Birtman Electric Co., 4140 Fulierton Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. BEE-VAC.			9
Blackstone Corp., 1088-1132 Allen St. Ext., Jamestown 6, N. Y Catkins Appliance Corp., 1103 Sheffield St., Niles, Mich Cardinal Mfg. Co., 1629 No. 14th St., St. Louis, Mo. MERMAID. Century Product Works, Inc., 503-507 W. 56th St., New York 19,			
Chicago Electric Mita, Co., 6333 W, 65th St., Chicago 38, III.			
Conlon Bros. Mfg. Co., 4512 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, Ill.			
Conton-Moore Corp., Conton Div., 1824 S. 52nd Ave., Chicago 50, Crostow Div. Ave., Mix Corp. Cincingenti 25, Ohio.			-
Dexter Co., Fairfield, Iowa. Dominion Electric Corp., 120 Elm St., Mansfield, Ohio.		•	•
Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y. Empire Appliance Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y		•	
<ul> <li>WHITE WAY.</li> <li>Conton-Moore Corp., Conton Div., 1824 S. 52nd Ave., Chicago 50, Crostey Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati 23, Ohio.</li> <li>Dexter Co., Fairfield, Iowa.</li> <li>Dominlon Electric Corp., 120 Elm St., Mansfield, Ohio.</li> <li>Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.</li> <li>Empire Appliance Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.</li> <li>Empire Products Co., 817 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.</li> <li>Erla Sales Co., 757 W. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 13, Calif.</li> <li>Even-Hoat Co., 800 National Bank Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.</li> <li>Franklin Corp., L. K., Los Angeles 15, Calif. HANDI-MITE.</li> <li>Frigidaire Div., General Mators Corp., 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1,</li> <li>General Electric Co., 1285 Baston Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.</li> </ul>			
Franklin Corp., L. K., Los Angeles 15, Calif. HAN DI-MITE. Frigidaire Div., General Mators Corp., 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1,	•		
General Mills, Inc., 1620 Central Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 5, Minn.,	•		•
Haines Mfg. Corp., 4754 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. NAPCO Hamilton Mfg. Co., 18th St., Two Rivers, Wise. FLUFF-DRI Holland-Rieger Div., Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., First St., Sandusky,			
Ohio. FAULTLESS. Hoover Co., North Canton, Ohio.			•
Horton Mfa Co 731 Osage St Et Wayne 1 Ind			
Hotpoint, Inc., 5600 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill. Ironrite Ironer Co., 332 Cass Ave., Mount Clemens, Mich. Jackson Appliance Mfg. Co., 75 Froat St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y Jacobs Co., F. L., 1043 Spruce St., Detroit 1, Mich.			
LATINDEPALT	•		
KamKap Inc., 200 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Knapp-Monarch Co., 3501 Bent Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo. Koral Electric Mfg. Co., Long Island City 1, N. Y.			
Lake State Products, Inc., 1623 Wildwood Ave., Jackson, Mich. Lake State Products, Inc., 1623 Wildwood Ave., Jackson, Mich. Landers, Frarg & Clark, New Britain, Coan. UNIVERSAL. Luitle Giant, Inc., P.O. Box 150, Hawward, Calif. TRAY QUEEN. Luioff Co., Bernard M., 249 Flatbuah Ave., Ext., Brooklyn I, N. Y. MacA the Benducts, Las. Ladice October Maca THEPMAC			
Luioff Co., Bernard M., 249 Flatbush Ave., Ext., Brooklyn I, N. Y., MacArthur Products, Inc., Indian Orchard, Mass. THERMAC			
Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa. Menasco Mig. Co., Burbank, Calif. ELECTRO-MITE.			
Metropole Machine Corp., 36-56 34th St., Long Island City, N. Y. Middleton & Meads Co., 11 E. Lee St., Baltimore, Md Monitor Equipment Corp., RiverLale, New Yor≼ 63, N. Y.			
Morton Appliance Co., 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill. National Stamping & Electric Works, 3250 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill. Wrll I'E CRO33			1
24, III. WHI FE CROSS. Naxon Utilities Corp., 3600 Touhy Ave., W., Chicago 45, III Nineteen Hundred Corp., North State St., St. Joseph, Mich.			4
WHIRLPOOL Noblitt-Snarks Industries Inc. Columbus, Ind. ARVIN	•		1
Norge Div., Børg-Warner Corp., Detroit 26, Mich. Omar Appliance Mirg. Co., 2530 Palm 3t., St. Louis 7, Mo. One Minute Washer Co., Kellogg, Iowa. Pioneer Products, Inc., 5221 Fairlawn Ave., Baltimore 15, Md	•		1
Pioneer Products, Inc., 5224 Fairlawn Ave., Baltimore 15, Md Poulsen & Nardan, Inc., 5224 Fairlawn Ave., Baltimore 15, Md			
Poulses & NarJon, Inc., 323 Faitawa Ave., Daitumore 10, Md Poulses & NarJon, Inc., 2365 Leonis Bivd., Los Angeles, Calif. Precision Mfg. Co., Inc., 88 King St., Dover, N. J. RAINBOW Proctor Elestric Co., 3rd St. & Hanting Park Ave., Pailadelphia 40, Radiron Corp., 213 S. 3rd St., Miamisburg, Ohio Paintorn Cloptic A evel bear Co. 5 a bab de Work New York, N. J.			
Radiron Corp., 213 S. 3rd St., Miamisburg, Ohio. Reimers Electric Appliance Co., 535 54ta St., Wast New York, N.J.			
Reimers Electric Appliance Ca., 533 53ta 5C., Wast New York, N. J. Samson United Corp., 1730 University Ave., Rochester 10, N. Y. Sheridan Vacuum Cleaner Co., 1032 Leland Ave., Chicago, Ill Sitex Co., 80 Pliny St., Hartford 2, Conn. Simplex Div., Barlow & Seelig Mig. Co., Algonquin, Ill S & N Mfg. Co., 38 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass Son-Chief Electrics, Inc., Winsted, Conn Sporti Faraday, Inc., Beech & Kenilworth Sts., Cincinnati 12, Ohio Sterm Electric Co., Grand & Potomae, St. Louis, Mo. Sterm-Brown, Inc., 42-24 Orchard St., Louis J.M. Sunbeam Corp., 5600 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill Superior Electric Products Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo. Taylor Corp., 825 So. Mahoning Ave., Alliance, Ohio			
Simplex Div., Barlow & Seelig Mfg. Co., Algonquin, Ill. S & N Mfg. Co., 38 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass			
Son-Chief Electrics, Inc., Winsted, Conn. Sporti Faraday, Inc., Beech & Konilworth Sts., Cincinnati 12, Ohio Steam Flathic Co., Cauda & Patama St. Lauis, Mo.			
Stern-Brown, Inc., 42-24 Orchard St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Sunbeam Corp., 5603 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.			
Superior Electric Products Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo Taylor Corp., 825 Bo. Mahoning Ave., Alliance, Ohio Thermo-Broller Co., 23 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y	:		
Thor Corp., 2115 So. 54th Ave., Chicago 50, 11.		•	
U. S. Elastric A Jana Products, Inc., 145 53th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y Victor Elastric Products Inc., 2003 Robertson Ave., Cincinati 9, Vidrio Products Co., 134 W. 54th St., Chicago 9, Ill.			
Vietor Electric Products Inc., 2201 Robertson Ave., Chicinati 9, Vietor Electric Products Inc., 2201 Robertson Ave., Chicinati 9, Vidrio Products Co., 134 W. 54th St., Chicago 9, Ill. Voss Bros. Mfg. Co., 1355 W. 2.d. St., Davenport, Iowa	:		
PEFIPOINT, STEAM-O-MATIC			
Wingows Mfg. Co., Newton, Iowa. EVEREADY. Winsted Hardware Mfg. Co., Winsted, Conn. DURABILT. Yate & Towne Mfg. Co., 350 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. TIP TOE	:		
Yale & Towne Mig. Co., 353 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. TIP TOE Young Corp., Jefferson & Lawton Sts., Fall River, Mass			

	1	020	1º	/		A LITTLE RAD
1	Seriona.	una	A. Ser	Clouder	sec	
5	5				Puet	Z'
Washers	el er	10/10	Oryers	5/0	Ironing Ha	
7.	7.	7.	5	Irone	20%	
						Aerolux Light Co., 653 11th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
•	•			•	•	Air Equipment Co. 1713 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago Airmaster Corp., 4317 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 13,
				•		Air-Way Electric Appliance Corp., 2101 Auburn Ave., Toledo 1, Ohio SANITIZOR.
	•					Ambory Corp., 21325 Stephenson Highway, Hazel Park, Mich. JIFFY
		•			•	American Central Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Connersville, Ind.
					•	American Electrical Appliance Corp., 1274 52nd St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
	•					American Heating & Eng. Co., New Albany, Ind American Machine & Metals, Inc., E. Moline, Ill. Apex Electrical Mfg. Co., Cleveland 10, Ohio
			•			Armstrong Products Corp., 7th Ave. & First St., ]
	•		•		•	Huntington 12, W. Va. Arnold Clock Corp., 189 Sunrise Highway, Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y. SELECTRON.
						Asquith Associates, Inc., 125-131 State St., Boston 9,
						Atlas Tool & Mfg. Co., 5147 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
						Auth Electric Co., Inc., 34-20 45th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. AUTHOTONE. Birtman Electric Co., 4140 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago
	•				•	39, Ili. BEE-VAC Bishop Co., R. H., 103-107 N. 2nd St., Champaign, Ill.
•	•					Buffalo Forge Co., 205 Mortimer St., Buffalo, N. Y. Central States Mfg. Co., Inc., 1200-06 S. Summit St.,
•		•				Arkansas City, Kansas MOUNTAIN AIR Champion Lamp Works, 600 Broad St., Lynn, Mass. Chelsea Fan & Blower Co., Inc., 1206 Grove St.,
						levington 11 N
				:		Chicago Electric Mfg. Co., 6333 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill. HANDYHOT STERLING
	•		:		:	Circulators & Devices Mfg. Corp., 22 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y. FRIGID.
				:		Cir-O-Laire Co., Inc., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17,
			•			Clements Mfg. Co., 6650 S. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 38, Ill. CADILLAC. Climax Machinery Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
	•			•		Cole, Inc., Rex, 21-01 51st Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
	:				•	Coroaire Heater Corp., Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. Dearborn Stove Co., 1700 W. Commerce, Dallas 2, Domition Electric Corp., 120 N. Elm St., Mansfeld,
				•	•	Uhio
						Dual-Air Fan Co., So. Elgin, Ill. Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., 23-10 Bridge Plaza, Long Island City 1, N. Y
		•		•		Long Island City 1, N. Y. Economaster Sales, Inc., 128 8th Ave., No., Nash-
		•				ville 3, Tenn. Edwards & Co., Inc., Norwalk, Conn.
						Electric Steam Radiator Corp., Paris, Ky. Electromode Corp., 45 Crouch St., Rochester 3, N.Y.
				•		Electromode Corp., 45 Crouch St., Rochester 3, N. Y. Electro Specialty Mfg. Co., 1900 3rd St., N. E., Minneapolis 18, Minn. DOME TURBO.
	•	•				Elk-Manster, Inc., 601 E. Crosier St., Akron 11, Ohio Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St.
				•		Louis 21, Mo. Eureka Williams Corp., Bloomington, Ill.
	•				•	Fan & Blower Corp., 300 Pacific St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. Feathertouch Products, Inc., 757 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
				•		Firan Co., 1735-39 Berkeley, Santa Monica, Calif. Fiske Products, Inc., 12 Maple Ave., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
						Franklin Co., L. K., 1241 S. Hill St., Los Angelee 15, Freshn'd Aire Co., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill
				•		Galbraith & Sons, Inc., C. C., 450 Ave. of the Americas, New York 11, N. Y.
				•		Geier Co., P. A., 540 E. 105th St., Cleveland 8, Ghio ROYAL
		•		•		General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn. PREMIER General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport
				•		General Electric Co., Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleve-
				•		Gilbert Co., A. C., Erector Square, New Haven 6
				:		Gilbert Clock Corp., W. L., 276 N. Main St., Winsted, Conn.
				•	•	G-M Laboratories, Inc., 4300 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, IIL SURF.
				•		Gregory Corp., Morton, 518 Jefferson Ave., Teledo Hamilton Beach Co., Racine, Wisc.
						Haalth-Mor, Inc., 203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, 111. FILTER QUEEN. Holcomb & Hoke Mfg. Co., 1545 Van Buren St.,
						Indianapolis 7, Ind. SILENT BREEZE Holland Rieger Div., Apex Rotarex Corp., First St.,
		•				Sandusky, Ohio SWEEPER-VAC. Hoover Co., No. Canton, Ohio
•	•				•	Howard Industries Inc. 231 S. LaSalle St. Chicago
					٠	ILG Electric Ventiliating Co., Chicago 41, Ill. Ingraham Co., E., 392 N. Main St., Bristol, Conn Interstate Engineering Corp., 2250 E. Imperial High-
	•					way, El Segundo, Calif, COMPACT
					1	Jacobs Co., F. L., 1943 Spruce St., Detroit 1, Mich Johnson Fan & Blower Corp., Chicago 7, Ill. Kisco Co., Inc., 39th & Chouteau, St. Louis 10, Mo
			•			Koral Electric Mfg. Co., 43-22 Van Dam St., Long
				:		Kord Mfg. Co., Inc., 4510 White Plains Rd., Hronx Landers, Frary & Clark, 47 Center St., New Britain,

. • Conn. UNIVERSAL.

Incondescent Bulls, Fuorescent

oulds,

.

Chimes Door

.

. •

> • •

• •

¢

• è

• •

•

•

•

• •

. . •

•

•

• •

¢ •

.

• • • •

.

• . •

. • . . •

Hand

Cleaners +

Cleaners

Clocks

Electric

Fans Circulars

•

•

.

• . Exhar

•

ę

.

6

. • 

•

.

• •

. .

ė

.... .

.

• .

> : •

.

• •

•

• e .

•

. •

.

.

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

.

•

# **Electric Household and Health Appliances**

Oriven

Contraction of the second seco

Incondescent Fluorescent

Bulbs Bulbs

.

.

.

.

• .

• .

.

. . es Combination

La Salle Lighting' Products, Inc., Buffaio 3, N. Y. Lasko Meital Products, Inc., West Chester, Pa. Lau Blower Co., 2007 Home Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio. LeJohn Mfg. Co., 111 22nd St., Huntington, W. Va. Lemarc Products, Inc., 7 Boerum Bt., Brooklyn 6 Lewyt Corp., 60 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Littelfuse, Inc., 4757 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Luloff Co., Bernard M., 249 Flatbush Ave., Ext., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Markel Electric Products, Inc., Buffaio 3, N. Y. Mastercrafters Clock & Radio Co., Chicago, III. Matchlease Electric Co., 1423 W. Lake St., Chicago 3 Meir Electric & Machine Co., 3523 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. FILT-R-FAN Mell-O-Chime & Signal Corp., Chicago 6, III. Mitter Clock Co., Howard, Zeeland, Mich. Mimar Products, Inc., 138 Spencer St., Brooklyn 5 Mimms Co., E. N., 1013 E. Broadway, Louisville 4 Miracle Electric Co., Div. Miracle Products, Inc., 36 S. State St., Chicago 3, III. Mortior Equipment Corp., 640 W. 249th St., N. Y. Morrow Co., 400 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, III. Morton Appliance Co., Chicago 1, III. Motionair, Inc., 2438 E. 55th St., Los Angeles 11 National Appliance Co., 4814 W. Vernon Highway, Detroit 9, Mich.

National Appliance Co., 4814 W. Vernon Highway, Detroit 9, Mich...
National Die Casting Co., Chicago 45, Ill.
National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th St., Milwauke 1, Wisc. NESCO...
National Engineering & Mfg. Co., 213 W. 19th St., Kansas City 8, Mo...
Neison Corp., Herman, Moline, Ill...
New Haven Clock & Watch Co., 133 Hamilton St., Nobilt-Sparks Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind. ARVIN
Nerge Div Borg Warner Corp. Detroit 26 Mich.

New Haven, Conn. Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc., Columbus, Ind. ARVIN. Norge Div., Borg Warner Corp., Detroit 26, Mich. Nu-Tone, Inc., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, III. Pearless Electric Co., 123 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Peerless Electric Co., 123 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Portable Electric Hog. Market St., Warren, Ohio. Pennwood Numechron Co., 7249 Frankstown Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. NUMECHRON. St. at Climton Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y. Queen Stove Works, Inc., Albert Lea, Minn. REA Engineering & Mig. Corp., 104 Fox St., Aurora, III. CALIENTE. Regina Corp., 54 W. Cherry St., Rahwsy 1, N. J. Rheem Mig. Co., 370 Lexington Ave., New York 22 Rittenhouse Co., Inc., East St., Honeoye Falls, N. Y. Robbins & Myers, Inc., Springfield, Ohio... Scott & Fetzer Co., 405 Ager Drive, Rochester Samson United Corp., 406 Ager Drive, Rochester Samson Loited Corp., 406 Ager Drive, Rochester Samson Loited Corp., 406 Ager Drive, Cleve-land 2, Ohio. KIRBY. Seco.-Lite Mfg. Co., 4916 Easton Ave., St. Louis 13 Sessions Clock Co. 61 E. Main St., Forestville, Conn. Signal Electric Mfg. Co., Menominee, Mich... Smith Mfg. Co., 121 Central Ave., Warren, Pa., Rochester 2, N. Y. FASCO. Solar Electric Electrics, Inc., Winsted, Conn... Sprouse Co., Inc., E., Cuinton & Augusta Sts., Rochester 2, N. Y. FASCO. Solar Electric Mfg. Co., 2009 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 1, Ind... Sturg, Corp., O. A., 1812 W. 2nd St., Wichita 2, Wavert Mfg. Co., 2009 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 1, Ind...

Sprouse Co., Inc., V. E., Columbus, Ind., Stewart Mfg. Co., 3209 E. Washington St., Indianapolis I. Ind... Sutton Corp., O. A., 1812 W. 2nd St., Wichita 2, Kanasa, VORNADO. Swantzbaugh Mfg. Co., 1336 W. Bancroft St., Toledo 6, Ohio. EVERHOT. Sylvania Electric Products Co., 500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. Telechron Cdrp., Ashland, Mass. Thermador Electrical Mfg. Co., 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif. Thomson & Bishop, Takoma Park, Md. Titan Mfg. Co., 290 Terrace, Buffalo 2, N. Y. Trilmont Products Co., 303 W. 42nd St., New York Verd-A-Ray Corp., 615 Front St., Toledo G, Ohio. Wiator Electric Products, Inc., Cincinnati 9, Ohio. Wade-Youman Co., 223 Hester Ave., Allance, Ohio. Wader-Youman Co., 223 Hester Ave., Allance, Ohio. Water Co., W. W., Glenn Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. Wastokox Div., General Time Instrument Corp., LaSalle, III. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., Bloomfield Westinghouse Electric Corp., Lamp Div., Bloomfield Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, Ohio. Winslow Mfg. Co., 114 Manhattan St., Stamford Wright, Inc., 2233 University Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn...

				•	1.00
		•			•
	•				•
•		•	•		
	•	•	•		•
::	•	•	•	•	
		•	•	•	
		•	•	•	
	•			•	
:		•	•	•	-
	•	•		•	•
		•		•	
•	•	•		•	
•	•		•		
	•	•	•		
		•	•	•	
			•		
	•			•	
	•		•	•	•
				•	
0		•		•	•
• • •	•	•	•	•	

Binters Airtemp Div., Chrysler Corp., 1119 Leo St., Dayton 1, Ohio 🖡

Colers Foom Condition

•

•

. . .

.

.

0

•

. .

• . .

.

.

.

. . e

.

ė

.

• ė

. .

.

• .

. . .

. .

. . .

.

sajoine-in

. . . .

.

.

.

. .

0 .

.

.

•

.

.

.

.

C

.

.

.

.

.

heating

Signation of the second second

.

borple

Siglerain

 Arreitan Electrical Appliance Corp., 119 Leo St., Dayton 1, Ohio American Electrical Appliance Corp., 1274 52nd St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
 Berger Electric Co., 109-01 72nd Rd., Forest Hills, L. 1.
 Carrier Corp., 300 S. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
 Casco Products Corp., 512 Hancock Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conv. Conn

Casco Products Corp., 512 Hancock Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn...
Champion Lamp Works, 600 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
Dominion Electric Corp., 120 N. Elm St., Mansfield, Ohio.
Duro Test Corp., 2321 Boulevard, N. Bergen, N. J.
Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., 23-10 Bridge Plaza, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Electric Steam Radiator Corp., 1 Electric Ave., Paris, Ky.
ELECTRESTEEM.
Electric Industries, Inc., 42 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
Electric Industries, Inc., 42 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
Electric Industries, Inc., 42 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
Electric Hilliams Corp., Bloomington, Ill.
EVERHOT-See Swartzbaugh Mfg. Co.
Fedders-Quigan Corp., 57 Tonawands St., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
Fiske Products, Inc., 12 Maple Ave., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Franklin Co., L. K., 1241 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 Taylor St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
General Electric Co., 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport 2, General Electric Co., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Co., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Co., Scimpton Ave., 8t. Louis, Mo.
Hamksoraft Co., 1007 E. Washington Ave., Madison 3, Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Chestnut St. & N. J. R.R. Ave., Newark S. N. J.
Hyton Radio & Electronics Corp., 76 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass..
Knapp-Monarch Co., 3501 Bent Aye., St. Louis 16, Mo.

Salem, Mass.
 Knapp-Monarch Co., 3501 Bent Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo...
 Landers, Frary & Clark, 47 Center St., New Britain, Conn.
 UNIVERSAL
 LeJohn Mfg. Co., 111 22nd St., Huntington, W. Va.
 Lektron Corp., 525 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
 CORONET

Loui Mfg. Co., Middleboro, Mass. Manning, Bowman & Co., Pratt & Miller Sts., Meriden,

Conn Metal Ware Corp., 1702 Monroe St., Two Rivers, Wisc.

Metal Ware Corp., 1702 Monroe St., Two Rivers, Wise. EMPIRE. Miracle Electric Co., Div. Miracle Products, Inc., 36 S. State St., Chicago 3, Ill.. Mitchell Mfg. Co., 252 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.. Monitor Equipment Corp., 640 W. 249th St., New York Morton & Associates, Inc., Henry J., Boulevard Bidg., Detroit, Mich.

Detroit, Mich. National Stamping & Electric Works, 3250 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, 11. WHITE CROSS. Orley Freezers, Inc., 475 Schaefer Rd., Detroit 25, Mich. Paimer Mig. Corp., 2200 W. Filmont, Phoenix, Ariz. SNO BREEZE

WHITE CROSS-See National Stamping & Electric

York Corp., York, Pa....

# Only AIR KING Experience

# could Build this Matchless WIRE RECORDER PHONO-COMBINATION





Includes federal excise tax Slightly higher in Zone 2

# AIR KING has the "know-how"!

BUILDERS OF FINE RADIOS for 28 years, AIR KING likewise pioneered the Wire Recorder. From the time of its drawingboard inception, AIR KING engineers laboriously strived for that perfect, popular-priced Wire Recorder...the recorder that guarantees vivid reproduction... and versatility to meet all uses. As a result of these years of concentrated effort toward perfection and the thousands upon thousands of AIR KING Wire Recorders still giving matchless service, the AIR KING is your best Wire Recorder buy.

# AIR KING has the experience!

AIR KING PRODUCTS CO., INC., 170 53rd ST., BROOKLYN 32, N. Y. • Export Address: Air King International, 75 West St., New York 6, N.Y.



# Compare these exclusive AIR KING features –

- . RECORDS DIRECT FROM RADIO
- RECORD PLAYER. Plays 10" & 12" records
- RECORDS DIRECT FROM PHONOGRAPH
- 5-TUBE AMPLIFIER (including rectifier)

 Automatic shut-off at end of play or rewind of wire \* Crystal mike for hand, table or stand Rewind speed: 6 times forward speed \* Erases automatically when recording over used wire Safety lock prevents accidental erasure \* Covered in leatherette. Luggage-type carrying case Weighs 30 lbs. \* 5" Alnico V P.M. speaker Complete with these extras: Two spools of Isminute wire and cable for radio attachment

# **New Radio and TV Lines**

## GE TABLE MODELS

Model 210 table FM-AM radio shown has rosewood plastic cabinet. Lists in the

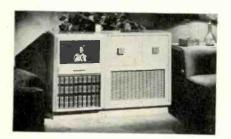


East for \$64.95. Set has six tubes plus rectifier.

Model 212 table FM-AM radio has an eastern list price of \$74.95. Cabinet of walnut, with lighted dial housed in projecting overlay of white plastic. Set has six tubes plus rectifier. General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Magnavox TELEVISION MODELS

Line includes both combination televisionradio-phonograph models and separate television units. "Modern Symphony" console television receiver, shown, with 12½ inch Magna-



scope serve as a companion piece to the "Modern Symphony" radio-phono. Both pieces retail for \$855.00. The television unit alone is \$445.

"Cosmopolitan" radio-phonograph as a modular television unit designed for use with the set, with 121/2 inch Magnascope. The complete grouping is \$885.00.

"Berkeley" television receiver is designed as an identically matching cabinet to be paired with the Magnavox "Berkeley" radio-phonograph, at \$470. For use with the "Windsor Imperial" combination, the company designed a "Windsor Imperial" breakfront bookcase television receiver, with 12½ inch Magnascope. The set which incorporates auditorium-type speaker system, AM-FM short wave and wire recorded, retails at \$1750.00.

The "Embassy" is a combination televisionradio-phonograph AM-FM radio, features 20watt amplifier, two high fidelity speakers and automatic record changer. The set is priced at \$950. Magnavox Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.--RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## Webster-Chicago PHONOGRAPH

Portable automatic phonograph model 161, housed in all-wood case covered with burgandy leatherette. Will play full stack of records with cover closed; controls on outside. Set



features model 148 record player, black nylon needle. List price \$49.50 East of Rockies. Webster-Chicago Corp., 5610 W. Bloomingdale Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING

#### Zenith PORTABLE

Model 6G801 "pop-open" portable operates on AC/DC current or batteries. At the touch of a button, the twin doors open, the Wavemagnet goes into position above the cabinet, and the radio starts to operate. The set is finished in two-tone grey-beige plastic. Portable contains new "Dial Speaker," that puts



luminated dial and speaker in the same space. Detachable wavemagnet makes possible use of radio in a wide variety of places. Aluminum chassis makes for lightweight, unit with batteries, weighs 15½ lbs. Handle for easy carrying, presses down when not in use. Automatic volume control, battery-saver switch other features. Suggested retail price is \$54.70 less batteries. Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, 111.—RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING

## Tele-Tone RECORD PLAYERS

Model 182, portable record player, shown, is  $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 5% inches high,  $10\frac{3}{8}$  inches



deep. Features: feather light tone arm; two tubes. Cased in simulated brown alligator, player retails at \$19.95.

Model 183 automatic phono player features 3 tube complement; feather light tone arm, push-pull output. It is 13 1/16 inches wide, 7 inches high, 12% inches deep. Plays 10 12-inch, or 12 10-inch records. In two-tone simulated leather case, set retails at \$34.95. Tele-Tone Radio Corp., 540 W. 58 St., New York, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Raytheon-Belmont TELEVISION RECEIVER

Table model television receiver which operates on AC or DC. Set has 17 tubes plus rectifier, with 7-inch direct view video tube. Genuine mahogany cabinet measures  $17 \times 161/_2 \times 101/_2 \times 100/_2 \times 100/_2$ 



10½ inches. Set weighs 30 pounds. Suggested retail price \$179.95. Features: simplified preset tuning; automatic sight-sound station selector; adjustable to individual preference; low power consumption. Raytheon Mfg. Co., Inc., 60 E. 42 St., New York 17, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

More New Radio Products in Following Pages



# GET NEW PROFITS FROM PRESENT OWNERS GET TWO PROFITS FROM NEW BUYERS

Here it is, from Philco—the auto radio accessory you've long wanted. A new product to sell *present* auto radio owners as well as new buyers. One that's easily, quickly demonstrated, and offers the customer value far beyond its price. Yes, the new Philco Universal Rear Seat Speaker is a real *stopper*—worthy of a full scale promotion. Be first to break with it, profit from it in your area.

# ANY AUTO RADIO AT

Just what every auto radio owner wants finer reception—new easy listening for rear seat passengers—new clear, comfortable "living room" sound quality for *every* passenger, front and rear. They'll buy if you *tell* and *show* them why.

# DEMONSTRATION SELLS IT !

Install one in your own car and see how it sells itself to any customer who hears it.

ASK YOUR PHILCO DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE BIG KIT OF PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL FOR YOUR LOCAL USE

# **New Radio and TV Products**

## Philco COMBINATION

Model 1615 deluxe console combination housed in mahogany cabinet. Equipped for both the long-playing record and automatic changing of standard records. The player has the double tone arm, two speed motor and automatic record changer. The Philco scratch eliminator further reduces surface noise. The set has 11 tubes, plus rectifier, and offers standard and FM broadcasts. This model incorporates the Philco acoustical system, designed to produce the extended high frequency and low frequency range. Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

### Olympic TELEVISION SET, CONSOLE

Model TV 922 table-top television receiver, shown, has 52-inch direct-view screen. Features: 22 tubes, single knob controls all 13 channels, simple to operate; "frame-lock" image



control circuit. Mahogany cabinet size: 2014 inches wide, 1314 inches high, 1958 inches deep.

Television duplicator, model RTU-3 reproduces the picture and sound received by the master set. Has no tuning controls, has on-off switch and volume control for sound.

Chinese Chippendale model radio-combination features 9 tubes plus rectifier, standard and FM broadcast, automatic record changer, and Oriental designs hand decorated on a genuine mahogany cabinet. Available in ivory, black and chinese red. Lists \$495. Olympic Radio & Television Inc., 34-01 38 Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## Air King PORTABLE

Model A-520 3-way portable designed to withstand outdoor elements, and styled for home use as well. Features: Polystyrene cabinet, maroon trimmed with ivory or ivory trimmed with maroon; weighs 41% lbs. with



batteries; self-contained loop antenna; 4 tubes plus selenium rectifier; Size: 8% inches long, 4% inches high, 4 inches deep.

Lists for \$28.95 in Zone I, and \$30.40 in Zone II. Price does not include batteries. Air King Products Co., Inc., 170 53 St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVISION RETAIL-ING

## De Wald RADIO-CLOCK COMBO

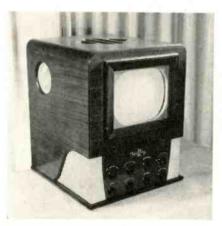
Radio and electric clock combination available in ivory, mahogany, maple and marcon. Housed in a Jewel lustre Catalin cabinet. Radio features four tubes, self-contained anten-



na, standard broadcast and police band, slide rule tuning dial. Clock features self-starting automatic electric operation, clear dial, precision engineered. De Wald Radio Mfg. Corp., 35-15 37 Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAIL.ING

## Tele King TELEVISION LINE

Models range in size from 10-inch to 15-inch direct view receivers. Model BM 100 M, 15inch tube, mahogany table model shown. All sets feature: maximum picture size; 13 channel reception; 30 tubes including 5 rectifiers; simplified controls; automatic frequency control; safety engineered; servicing facilitated by



two section chassis; good cabinet design. Table model sets range in price from \$249.50 to \$595.00 depending on the tube size and finish. Consolette models are available in the 10-inch tube size at \$295.00 to \$325.00, depending on the wood used. Prices quoted slightly higher some areas. Tele King Corp., 601 W. 26 St., New York 1, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Stromberg-Carlson TELEVISION RECEIVER

"Rochester," table model television-FM receiver, model TV 12 H1. The set contains a 12-inch direct view screen, affording a 72square inch picture. The chassis is housed in a modern cabinet of matched mahogany veneers. A 5½ inch speaker system, may be connected by a special adapter cord to a floor type radio or phonograph to take advantage of the unit's audio and speaker system. The "Rochester" lists for \$465 plus installation. Stromberg-Carlson Co.. Rochester 3, New York-RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

### Rek-O-Kut DISC RECORDER

12-inch disc recorder "Challenger" features: Master-Pro overhead feed mechanism; dual speed 12-inch turntable and chassis of aluminum castings; simple, instantaneous, posi-



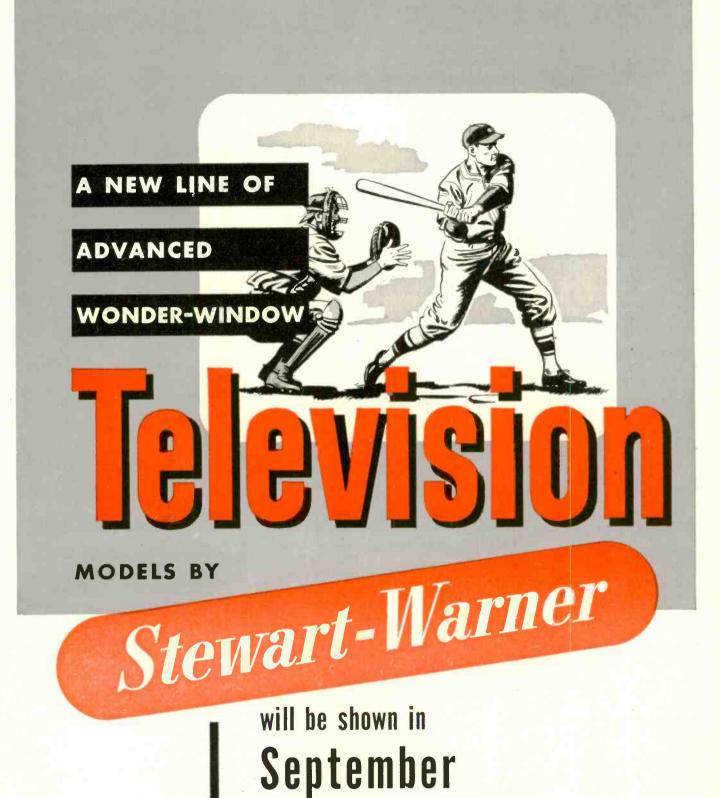
tive speed change; high fidelity amplifier for recordings and playing back; 16-inch pickup arm permits playbacks of 12-inch records and 16-inch transcriptions; 8-inch speaker; selfoiling system. Priced at \$319.95. Rek-O-Kut Co., Inc., 38-01 Queens Boulevard, New York, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## Dapco RADIO SPEAKERS

Model 51 "re-mote" home radio speaker gives reception from one radio in two or three other rooms, depending on the size of the sets. Two tone grey plastic case, 35 ft. wire, finger tip volume control. List price \$11.75.

Model 50 rear seat car radio speaker sells for \$9.75. Is easily installed, and comes complete with 17 foot wire and fittings. Dapco Products, Inc., Defiance, O.—RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

> See Elsewhere in This Issue for More New Radio Products



Stewart-V

CHICAGO 14

AM RADIOS FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . TELEVISION

CHINA. D.

E ILLINOIS

# Shows Them TV in Missouri!

# St. Louis Dealer Demonstrates in Store and in the Home-How His Successful Sales Campaign Works

• There is no real trick to television retailing success, providing the dealer covers "all of the angles", according to Isidore Rothman, head of Rothman Radio & Appliance Company, St. Louis, Missouri.

With his brothers Joe and Milton Rothman, Mr. Rothman operates four highly-specialized stores in the St. Louis area, each one tailored to the individual buying habits of the community surrounding. The company has more than 21 years experience behind it, incorporating radio servicing and sales, appliance merchandising, and specialty departments such as automobile radio installation, accessories, etc.

Sensing the possibilities of television early, chiefly because of the firm's large background of radio repair experience, the Rothman Radio & Appliance Company has been aggressively merchandising home television sets since the first television transmitting station was constructed in St. Louis a little more than two years ago.

Since V-J Day, the company has opened up two new stores, one in the better-income district of University City, a western St. Louis suburb, and another in the "middle-bracket" district along South Grand blvd., elsewhere in the city. Both of the latter stores are complete set up to sell television, with separate display rooms, and have been markedly successful in introducing many people to video entertainment who might otherwise never have seen it.

"Television retailing is merely a

matter of getting prospective purchasers to look at a set, and absorb an explanation of how it works," Mr. Rothman said. "Then, following up by showing the customer that he can afford to own one. Ever since we began handling television, it has been amazing to note how many homeowners feel that video

the average family, and prove to them that the expense is not too great, we will always make sales."

In addition to almost-daily use of newspaper advertising, equally split among appliances, records, radios and television, Rothman Radio & Appliance Company has utilized a string of clever



Dealer Joe Rothman, in a friendly conversation with a prospective customer, delivers a personal invitation to attend a "television party", promotional function designed to display and explain the sets.

is too expensive for them; all of them agreeably surprised when they find that the cost is well within their reach.

"We feel that as long as we can demonstrate television equipment to



The telephone plays an important part in the sales operation of the Rothman Radio and Appliance Company. Shown here is one of the two ''telephone contact girls'' talking with television set prospects. "stunts" to boost television sales. First, and probably most effective, is a continuous solicitation program which is carried out by a staff of two trained "telephone contact girls". Both chosen for well-modulated, friendly voices, the two girls spend the majority of their time telephoning a long list of thousands of previous Rothman customers—people who have already bought radios or appliances from the store, have been radio service customers, etc.

## No "Cold" Leads

The list from which they make their calls is classified into districts by homeowners, the girls waste no time whatsoever in calling "cold" leads. Instead, each telephones the home, introduces herself to the housewife, and then extends a friendly invitation to the latter to visit any of the Rothman stores to see a television demonstration, or if she wishes, to make arrangements for a demonstration in her own home.

"The idea is simple," Mr. Rothman said. "The girls take it for granted that the housewife has probably never considered installing television in her own (Continued on page 109)



*why*—Du Mont is the most sought after franchise in television

Just as Du Mont is the outstanding leader in every phase of television, so is the Du Mont dealer recognized as the television leader in his community.

OUMINT First with the Tinest in Television

TELEVISION RECEIVER SALES DIVISION Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc. • 515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

# Boost local sales in with the these 5 areas

NORTH

NORTHWEST

2

SOUTHWEST

a

 $\Box$ 

WEST

0

This map shows how the Tribune divides the Chicago Metropolitan Market into five areas. On Sundays the Tribune issues five separate sections, each delivering some 200,000 circulation in each of these areas. Your co-operative advertising can list selected groups of non-competing dealers in each section. This means a localized, hard-selling campaign for each dealer . . . a bigger sales volume for you.

SOUTH

0

# <u>Chicago</u> <u>Tribune's</u> Selective Area Advertising Plan

With the Tribune's Plan, your dealers get sales-winning, prestige-building advertisments for as low as one per cent of card rates... or even lower depending on the number of dealers involved. Under the plan —

# EACH DEALER GETS:

- 1 Selective coverage of his local market
- 2 Prominent display of his name and location
- 3 The low rate of just 1.4 c a line!

## YOU GET:

- 1 Better identification of your local outlets
- 2 Enthusiastic dealer support
- 3 Advertising that pays off right away!

Here's a proved plan to help you get more results from your co-operative advertising funds. It is keyed to your dealers' operations. It is inexpensive to you — and your dealers. Using it, you can increase your sales in the rich Chicago market — big enough alone to take an important part of your production.

The map on the facing page tells why. It shows the five Chicago areas in which the Tribune circulates five separate Metropolitan sections of the Sunday Tribune. This makes possible a highly localized campaign for each of your dealers. It enables you to capitalize on the consumer's habit of buying hardline merchandise in his own neighborhood.

Dealers and distributors like this kind of co-operative advertising. It is fitted to their needs. And every dealer - regardless of his advertising allowance - can participate. Moreover, the plan can be applied in almost any newspaper market.

It has been proved in Chicago. Manufacturers selling merchandise ranging from records and shoes to radios and washing machines have already spent \$550,000.00 in the Tribune. Call or write your nearest Tribune representative today.

**USERS OF THE PLAN**—Users of the Tribune's Plan include these radio manufacturers: Admiral, Bendix, Farnsworth, General Electric, Howard, Majestic, Philco, RCA-Victor, Stewart-Warner, Stromberg-Carlson, Westinghouse, Wilcox-Gay and Zenith; as well as Bendix Home Laundry, Coleman Heater, Columbia Records, Eureka Vacuum Cleaner, Horton Ironer, Jacobs Launderall, Landers, Frary & Clark Automatic Blanket, Maytag Washer and Enna Jettick Shoes.

# CHICAGO TRIBUNE The World's Greatest Newspaper

Sunday average net paid total circulation: Over 1,600,000 Sunday average net paid city and suburban circulation: Over 1,000,000

MEMBER: AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING NETWORK, INC. . FIRST 3 MARKETS GROUP

W. E. BATES, CHICAGO TRIBUNE Penobscot Building, Detroit 26 METROPOLITAN SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS, INC.

FITZPATRICK & CHAMBERLIN 155 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4 448 South Hill St., Los Angeles 13

A. W. DREIER, CHICAGO TRIBUNE 810 Tribune Tower, Chicago II

E. P. STRUHSACKER, CHICAGO TRIBUNE 220 E. 42nd St., New York City 17

# New Items in the Radio Field

## RCA Victor TRANSCRIPTION PLAYER

Portable dual-speed record and transcription player, model 2-S-7:ED features the use of two motors operating independently for accurate speed control. It is designed for reproduction of standard records and electrical transcriptions where records form part of an educational or training program. The unit has three tubes and one rectifier ; a headphone jack for use when speaker use is not feasible, and a special electrical outlet for a slide film projector. The carrying case is in two sections. The instrument measures 16 % inches by 16 1/8 inches x 101/2 inches. Suggested retail price is \$166.02. RCA Victor Div., Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J .- RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

## Columbia TELEVISION SET

Model 10 FM sells for \$375.00 plus installation. Gives 52 square inch direct view picture on 10-inch tube with full range FM radio. Model 12 FM sells for \$475.00 plus installation

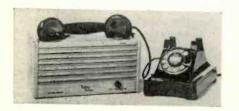


and gives 72 square inch direct view picture on 12-inch tube with FM.

Other models not shown include model 10 TV set, which gives a 52 square inch direct view picture on 10-inch tube. Retail price \$325.00. Model 12 TV sells for \$375.00 plus installation and offers a 72 square inch direct view picture on 12-inch tube. Columbia Television, Inc., 11 W. 42 St., New York City, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Simplophone TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Desk telephone amplifier designed to provide telephone conversation, permitting hands to be free to make notes, or provide group listening facilities. Unit resembles table radio receiving set with a moulded cradle on top for the telephone handset. Voice of the person on the other end comes through loudspeaker. Unit is



self-powered. Operates on AC or DC. Size is approximately, 4½ inches x 5 inches x 9½ inches. Available at \$39.95. Simplophone Div., Intercontinental Inventions Management Corp., 60 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## GE PORTABLE

Model 150 lightweight plastic portable radio, will operate on AC, DC and batteries. It weighs 11 pounds with the complete battery pack installed. The battery pack operates the receiver about 100 hours. Plastic cabinet has



leather textured surface on front and back panels and a simulated leather handle. Portable has five tubes and a selenium rectifier. Eastern list price \$39.95. General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## Magnavox COMBINATION

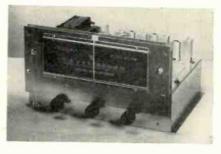
"The Savoy" radio-phonograph, patterned after the Magnavox "French Provicincial" model. Specifications: 18-watt output, two 12-



inch speakers, automatic record changer with planissimo pickup. Retails for \$415.00 with FM or \$350 without FM. The Magnavox Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

## **Collins FM TUNER**

FM tuner has a total of 11 tubes. Is compact unit. Can be installed in existing cabinets



or bookshelves. Features: permeability tuning, no frequency drift. Collins Audio Products Co., 126 Park St., Westfield, N. J.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## Zenith TABLE MODEL

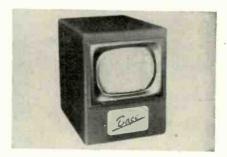
FM-AM table model provides genuine Zenith-Armstrong FM and long distance AM reception. Set retails for \$44.95, slightly higher in the West. Features: cut-away dial for modern



appearance; large size dial for easy tuning; wavemagnet and lightline antenna; automatic volume control softens sudden blasts while tuning and reduces possibility of fading. Cabinet of walnut brown plastic with perforated speaker grille. Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

## Bace MULTI-UNIT VIEWER

15-inch flat-face tube 136 square inch picture. Features: 13 channel stabilized selector, magnetic sweep deflector, magnetic focus, 3stage synchronized separator and clipper cir-



cuits, 2 stages video amplification. Equipped with 33 tubes and 5 rectifiers. Any number of viewing units can be used perfectly synchronized with the control unit. Bace Television Corp., South Hackensack, N. J.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING.

> See Elsewhere in This Issue for More New Radio Products

# Push ARVIN Portables



# AND BIGGER PROFITS!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED IN 🔸 LIFE 🍊 SATURDAY EVENING POST 🔸 COUNTRY GENTLEMAN

# America's smartest battery operated set ARVIN MODEL 240P \$1995\*

Eye-catching ruby-red plastic, a masterpiece of compact mod-ern styling! Sharp tuning, excellent tone, exactly the kind of portable outdoor folks want! Priced for quick sale, good profit.

Arvin Model 241P-3-way in red, brown or ivory For the double utility of portable and home use, here's the battery-AC/DC set that walks off with win, place and show! Choice of red, saddle-brown or ivory plastic for costume-conscious gals. And here again, Arvin nets you better profit at the popular price. Underwriters' listed too! \$29.95\* Model at the popular price. Underwriters' listed, too! \$29.95\* Model 244P, special jade green ''jeweler's'' model, \$32.95.\*





# Handsome, rugged, really gets distance!

# **\$30**<sup>95\*</sup> ARVIN MODEL 250P – 3-WAY

Here's a portable that's really built for business! Stack it up against other 3-way portables priced as much as \$20 higher, and see how it really brings in those distant stations! Metal top and bottom, shatter-proof plastic sides, ideal for isolated resorts or farms. 5¼-inch Alnico speaker. Works perfectly in car or on train. Underwriters' listed.

# Capture the FM market with ARVIN

# Beautiful FM/AM receiver ...

# \$**69**95\* The value they're all looking for!

With new FM stations shooting up all over and many network shows now available on FM, you'll want to get your full share of this rich market. This Arvin FM/AM receiver is the answer with its genuing mahagenet, court tuning static for with its genuine mahogany cabinet, easy-tuning static-free FM tone fidelity, and superb performance on standard AM broadcasts as well. 8 tubes plus rectifier. Underwriters' listed.

Start collecting your ARVIN profits N



RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948



COLUMBUS,

\*Prices slightly higher in Zone 2. Portables priced less batteries

63

INDIANA

# So Record Sales Are Slow!

# They're Just As Slow As Many A Dealer's Selling Pace – Time for Action at Hand

• Is the record business *really* bad? An industry that garnered over 300 million dollars during the preceding year, not to mention the volumes done in needles, storage units, etc., cannot do a complete about-face over-night.

Admittedly, spending dollars are scarcer; competition for consumer trade is toughening; and selling is harder. Retailers can no longer shake the tree, and expect the apples to fall at their feet. They've got to climb the tree, and pick each apple separately—if they want to eat.

Dealers and salespeople have got to get on their feet, and out from behind store counters. They've got to come out "fighting" for each sale.

Selling methods must improve before sales can improve.

Each time a customer walks out of an establishment without making a purchase, it's a count against the dealer's profit statement. Each time a passer-by ignores a window display, or reads or hears a dealer ad that doesn't "pull", the store proprietor is putting another red mark on the debit side of the ledger.

## Lazy Selling

At a recent dealer meeting attended by record retailers and clerks, a report was made on a "salesmanship" survey conducted by impartial shoppers in retail record outlets across the nation. Results pointed up in cold facts the lackadaisical selling attitude adopted by many retailers. The same retailers, who in many instances are complaining about the falling off in sales.

Less than half of the salespeople approached by the shoppers attempted to sell another record after the one originally requested was found to be out of stock. In addition, attempts to sell allied types of merchandise, such as record needles, were made in only 38% of the instances.

Old-timers in the record business remember the days when each sale had to be "made" and was not just to be "had" for the asking. The war-time spread of "self-service", while valuable as a merchandising adjunct, encouraged lazy selling methods. Dealers and store clerks submerged their personality. The friendly greeting, the helpful comments, the "personal touch" was lost to a very great extent in some stores. With the populations of many cities and towns swelling, dealers found that they recognized very few of the "new" customers.

Today, many stores still retain a "holdover" from this lush period. Careless clerks and sloppy selling, that were 1. Improve Sales Methods

- 2. Turn Prospects into Purchasers
- 3. Maintain Cordial Relationships
- 4. Show Enthusiasm for Merchandise



the butt of many war-time jokes, are no longer funny. The battle to recapture the customer's business is on.

The "suggestive" selling story is an old one—but it's tried and true. In a vast majority of cases customers can be induced to buy a substitute recording. A record by the same artist, or the tune requested done by another performer should at least be mentioned to the prospective purchaser before he walks out of the store. A reminder as to whether he requires needles for the phonograph, or additional storage albums is never amiss.

## Try to Succeed

The word "no" has no place in the retailer's vocabulary. If he doesn't have the item specifically asked for, he should make an attempt to sell somethink similar, something that will be a substitute, or something completely different. But he should at least try.

The trick, of course, is to have what the customer wants in stock—when he asks for it. Since it's impossible to stock every recording, dealers have to concentrate on the "potential sale." The problem is to get the customer to buy once he is in the store.

No matter how much money dealers have invested in advertising, or how much time has been spent in planning platter purchases, if the sale isn't made once the purchaser is in the store—all other effort is wasted.

This concentration on "in-the-store" selling should be accompanied by an enthusiasm for the merchandise. Proprietors and store personnel have got to feel that they can sell the platters in stock. Indifferent attitudes adopted by selling people are easily recognized by customers, who in turn adopt a negative, wishy-washy attitude on making a purchase.

On the other hand, record customers are quick to sense an overly aggressive sales policy. They resent being "pushed" into a sale. A friendly, but positive approach will do a lot to draw the customer into the charmed buyer's circle.

The statement, "The record business is bad all over," need not be true for the alert retailer. Maybe Brown's business, down the block is suffering, but if Jones does more than shrug his shoulders, or throw up his hands in a hopeless gesture of despair, he'll have money in the bank to show for his efforts.

Getting those selling punches in at the **cr**ucial moment will ring the bell on the cash register!

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948

# They're back again with another red-hot seller! THE FIRST PIANO QUARTET

# "Chopin Favorites"

# Make the most of this one!

• They pulled more votes than Bob Hope or Jack Benny in the Cleveland Plain-Dealer's annual radio poll! Their previous releases were all Red Seal best-sellers! And now, here's their recording of the music your customers have been asking for! Get set ... The First Piano Quartet's back again with another red-hot seller!

CHOPIN FAVORITES: Three Ecossaises, Etude in E, Nocturne in E-flat, Waltz in C-sharp Minor, Etude in G-flat, Prelude in D-flat, Fantaisie-Impromptu. MO-1227, \$4.75.

(Price includes Federal excise tax and is subject to change without notice)

VICTOR

The world's greatest artists are on

Quarte

**RCA VICTOR RECORDS** 

# ITS HERE! WEBSTER-CHICAGO AUTOMATIC MICROGROOVE **RECORD CHANGER**

"MICROGROOVE" IS HEADLINE NEWS-MODEL 133 IS "CASH REGISTER" NEWS!

Model 133 • the famous Webster-Chicago foolproof record-changer mechanism • New balanced tone arm and nylon knee action needle • magnificent reproduction from microgroove records • 33 RPM turntable speed – plays 10 twelve inch or 12 ten inch microgroove records automatically at one loading • 4 hours of continuous record play with fast change cycle.



First of the Webster-Chicago line of automatic record changers for microgroove recordings • Phone your Webster-Chicago distributor for details. Don't delay! Be ready for the microgroove records. \$3875 Retail \$39.95 West of the Rockies

# WEBSTER - CHICAGO

5610 West Bloomingdale Ave. Chicago 39, III.



# **New Appliance Products**

## GE VACUUM CLEANER

Model AVT-172 tank vacuum cleaner features a throw-away bag which can be disposed of when filled with dirt. The bag, made of porous cotton, is installed inside of regular cloth filter bag. Cleaner is finished in gray with polished end-caps and has full-length glider rail. It weighs 15 pounds, is 23 inches long and 6¼ inches in diameter. Two 21½ inch extension tubes come with unit. Toecontrol switch. General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

### **Olin FLASHLIGHT**

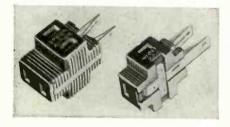
No. X2422, "Glow-in-the-dark" flashlight features luminous case which glows in the dark. Special luminous material is baked onto solid drawn brass barrel, which is protected by a



coat of plastic. The company is offering dealers a "dark room" counter demonstrator by which prospective customers can readily see how the flashlight glows in the dark. Electrical Div., Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven, Conn.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### **Tapmaster CUBE TAP**

All-rubber cube tap incorporates special assembly feature which eliminates internal arcing, is unbreakable and tamper-proof. Spring-



## Surf FAN

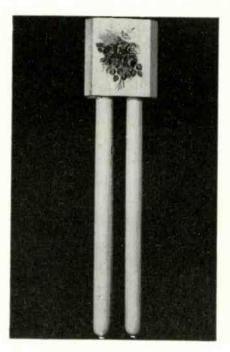
10-inch fan and air circulator mounted on special bracket with smooth friction pivots so fan can discharge air straight down, up, horizontally or at any other angle. Can be used as a desk or table fan. Is vibrationless and quiet. Fan has rubber molding around the base. Finished in grey wrinkle on base and motor housing, nickel plated steel wire guard, aluminum finish blades. Overall dimensions: 12



inches x 8 inches x 12¾ inches. Weighs 4½ pounds. Retails for \$11.95. G-M Laboratories Inc., 4300 North Knox Ave., Chicago, II... RADIO AND TELEVISION RETAILING

### Fire-Wand FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Fire extinguisher looks like door chimes; utilizes  $CO_2$  as its extinguishing agent, which is harmless to fabrics and foods. Unit consists of twin, white enameled cylinders 31 inches long by 1% inches wide. No preparation



or pumping required. Unit may be easily refilled. Retails at \$14.95 complete with two extinguishers, 2 nozzles, box, wood mounting screws and instructions. Titan Distributing Co., Inc., Buffalo 2, N. Y.—RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

## Hotpoint RANGE

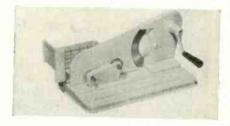
Automatic electric range with lighted pushbutton unit controls which identify heats for different cooking operations on range-surface and in the oven. Rounded oven-interior corners with the heating unit sealed in the walls, automatic reset oven timer, four surface units with one adjustable for deep-well cooker, and



a warmer unit with pushbutton switch are other new developments incorporated in the range. All controls located above utensils in clear reach and view; fluorescent lamp; warmer unit; illuminated oven interior among other features. Hotpoint, Inc., 5600 West Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

## Silv-A-King SLICER

Slicer comes equipped with clamp, for securing to table in the home. Finished in baked white enamel. Platform allows room for each



slice to fall free and avoid getting broken. Adjusts for slicing wafer thin or up to ¾-inch. Size: 11¾ inches wide by 8 inches high by 14¼ inches long. Retails for \$12.95. International Appliance Corp., New York, N. Y.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

> More Appliances Elsewhere in This Issue

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

# of Interest to Dealers

### Lily Cup DISPENSER

White plastic cup dispenser for home use in bathroom or kitchen, complete with 200



water cups all packaged in a box. Set retails for \$1.98. Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., 122 E. 42 St., New York City, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING

#### **Royal Chef WASHER**

Portable washing machine with patented "baffled drum" construction, weighs 311/2 pounds, made of heavy gauge drawn aluminum with white baked enamel finish. The sides



are squared, for easy storage. Capacity of 4 lbs. wash. Size:  $18 \times 16\frac{1}{2} \times 20$  inches. Attachments include  $7\frac{1}{2}$  ft. extension cord, 2 ft. feet-drain hose. Poulsen & Nardon, Inc., 2665 Leonis Hvd., Los Angeles 11, Calif.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Metro WASHER

No plumbing connections necessary to use washer which is designed for use in home washtubs. Will wash 4 to 8 pounds of clothes, depending on size of washtub. Turn on hot water faucet, add soap, plug washer in, and



washing action starts. To rinse clothes refill tub with clear water, and start washer in operation. Unit weighs approximately 25 pounds. Metropole Machine Corp., 36-56 35 St., Long Island City, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING



## Looking Over Gibson's Range Merchandising Kit

Gibson general sales manager J. L. Johnson, range sales manager G. L. Rees and assistant general sales manager Paul Eckstein sport daisies from the merchandising kit, which will be worn by Gibson retailers during the sales compaign.

Gibson Refrigerator Co., Greenville, Mich., has issued a new Gibson range merchandising kit. It is a 4-page, selfcovered kit, and contains complete merchandising plans. A large pocket is affixed to each page of the spiral-bound kit, and contains display sheets which illustrate each aid.

Headings discussed include: mass merchandising, selective selling, selling information and display and demonstration. Under mass merchandising, the pocket headed "Tell People" contains national magazine reprints, a range ad proof book, a 24-sheet poster illustrative sheet, and a book of sample radio spot announcements.

For selective selling, the pocket headed "Sell Prospects" holds specifiction sheets, in color, for all four ranges, as well as a colorful full line folder which the dealer can hand out or mail to prospects. Informative Items in the selling information pocket, which is labeled "Know Gibson", include the new Gibson range selling manual, the trade paper schedule and an order blank for all items in the kit.

Also in the display and demonstration pocket are illustrative sheets for the plastic food set for ranges, a new window streamer set, and a sheet illustrating cardboard displays for the dealer's sales floor or show window.

## New Westinghouse Small Appliance Set-Up

R. Z. Sorenson, manager of the small appliance department, Electric Appliance Division, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, O., has divided his department into an electric bed coverings and table appliances groupings. J. E. Crum and R. R. Lynch will be in charge of the two departments respectively, and will report to Mr. Sorenson.

# Money in Moving Air

**Special Electric Fans Can Bring Year 'Round Profits** 

• Every dealer knows that the ordinary table or desk fan is a highly seasonal product, bought in great numbers by the householder and commercial user during acute hot spells. But all too many merchants overlook the possibilities for increased profits in the special purpose fans, which can be sold every day in the year.

In the home, for instance, the kitchen exhaust fan is needed just as much, if not more, in the winter as it is in the summer when doors and windows are open. The same is true of commercial type exhaust fans which can be sold in restaurants, taverns, beauty parlors, tailor shops, factories, professional offices, bowling alleys, and hundreds of other places of business.

In addition to the home market, the dealer has a large potential for sales among his non-competitive fellow merchants and business men, and can do a good volume if he will stock a line of samples so that he can demonstrate the features of such equipment in his own store.

To prove that such commercial business exists, the merchant has only to make a few calls through his business district where he will find a surprisingly large number and variety of special purpose fans in use. As a rule, he will discover too that much of this equipment was bought out of the immediate trading area. On such a trip he will find many spots where an exhaust or ventilating fan is sorely needed.

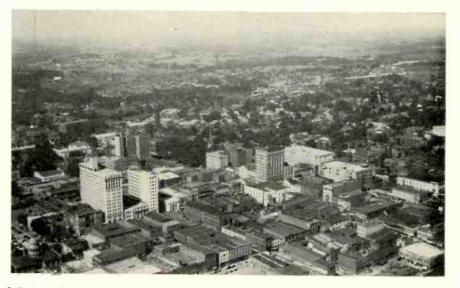
Among the commercial and professional people he visits he will find many who are planning to buy new fans because present equipment is inadequate, noisy, or is becoming worn out.

# Homes, a Virgin Market

So far as the home goes, there is almost a virgin market. There are very few kitchen ventilators in use in American kitchens; very few attic exhaust units, even in the finest of homes. The sales potential is very large, and, where the right technique is used, the sales appeal can be made most effective. Kitchen ventiltors carry off cooking odors, grease and smoke. They are bound to appeal to every modernminded housekeeper, and the dealer who knows how to sell them can find a ready market in new and old homes.

In selling the person who contemplates building a house, or the contractor who plans to offer the residence for sale, the built-in type fan is the right model for the dealer to suggest.

A fan of this sort can be had in larger size and of greater capacity than the portable window type.



Both the business and residential sections of almost any city, village or town in this country comprise markets for special purpose fans. In the home or in the office, in the garage or in the store, the possibilities for selling these non-seasonal air circulators are unlimited.

When installed during the process of erecting the building, the built-in fan represents but a slight additional cost to the entire construction job. The dealer who gets to the prospective home builder with the proper presentation can count on making a large percentage of sales.

With the growing competition in the building field, contractors are bound to offer more and more inducements to prospective home purchasers, and certainly the kitchen exhaust fan can be stressed as an extra, and certainly worthwhile, additional feature.

Permanently-installed fans for existing homes usually offer construction problems of varying sorts. Whether such installation is planned for a side wall or for the ceiling, labor costs are high, and call for specialized work. Under present conditions, whether he is able to do his own installation, or is obliged to farm it out, the dealer will often find that the cost of installing a wall or ceiling fan in the home often exceeds the cost of the equipment itself. In homes undergoing certain alterations, it is sometimes fairly simple and inexpensive to put in such wall or ceiling fan.

In commercial jobs, the purchaser usually expects to pay a considerable price for installation, but it isn't easy in most cases to justify such costs to the home-owner. The portable window exhaust fan can be sold where installation problems exist. It is possible to get such fans in fairly large sizes now, and they will do a good job for the purchaser. Unless the dealer knows that the person who buys the portable window ventilator is "handy", he should quote the price of the unit installed. This will result in a satisfied customer, and eliminate the possibility of having the fan brought back in a damaged condition after bungling attempts to install it have been made.

Before selling any window exhaust fan, the dealer should find out what kind of windows are in the kitchen, basement or other place where the fan is to be set up. Some windows, particularly certain metal types, do not lend themselves to installation of portable fans.

#### **Surveys Aid Sales**

Most window exhausts for the kitchen are sold as a package unit, without figuring the size of the room in relation to the amount of air to be exhausted during a certain time. Overselling of this portable equipment will prove to be a headache. The fan's performance should be conservatively outlined to the prospective purchaser.

In cases of attic exhausts, compressor-type room coolers, and ventilating fans for commercial use, the dealer should be prepared to make surveys, and to interpret his findings into recommended fans of adequate capacities. Valuable information on figuring such jobs is available from a number of manufacturers.

The presentation of a set of proposals not only serves to clinch many a sale, but the data gathered for the (Continued on page 112)

Merchandising Memo



a

ravb

FCTRIC

HOW TO CLOSE MORE CLEANER SALES!

Here are two tried-and-proved ways to sell more vacuum cleaners:

(1) Feature the machine not as a rug cleaner but as an <u>all-round tool</u> -- for cleaning automobile interiors, clothes, drapes, cellar, attic, mattresses, upholstered furniture, <u>bare</u> as well as carpeted floors ... and for spraying insecticide.

(2) Get your cleaners from Graybar. There are two reasons why this is good business! One is that Graybar distributes a top, nationally advertised line in your territory. The other is that, as a Graybar customer, you'll get the help of a Graybar Merchandising Specialist who knows your local market. Working with him, you'll make sure that your promotion, displays, demonstration procedure, and other merchandising forces are geared for greatest selling power.

Graybar's near-by warehouse -- one of the hundred in our great national distribution system -- makes it possible for you to get <u>local deliveries</u> of leading lines of all types of electrical appliances!







#### CALL THE GRAYBAR OFFICE NEAR YOU - OR USE THE COUPON!

A	Ó	a	c
4	o		J

Appliance Department		
Graybar Electric Company,	, Inc.	
Graybar Building, New Yo	ork 17, New York	
Tell me what lines you di ested especially in:	stribute in my community	y. I am inter-
🗆 major appliances	traffic appliances	🗆 radios
Name.		
Store		
Address		

City.

Zone\_\_\_\_State\_

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING 

August, 1948

# SELL "SLEEP RIGHT THROUGH

#### -Ways Better In Selling Power! The New Universal Electric Blanket with the Exclusive "Slumber-Sentinel" Control

EXCLUSIVE "SLUMBER-SENTINEL"... The Universal Electric Blanket is the only Blanket with the exclusive "Slumber-Sentinel"... the simple precision control that assures maximum night-long comfort through exact control of temperature whether the weather blows damp or cold.

TOPS IN QUALITY... Universal is the extra-quality Blanket... rich in appearance... luxurious in texture. It has a great big satin binding to add that luxury touch. It's big in size... 72" x 86" for double beds, 66" x 86" for twin beds. It comes in a complete color range.



State All Poly and and a state of the state

NEW, GREATER SAFETY... Multiple thermostats are channeled into the Universal Electric Blanket to control overheating. Blanket heats only to 90 degrees... the safety line... for maximum safety. Good Housekeeping and Underwriters' Laboratories Seals build customer confidence.

PRICED TO MARKET DEMAND... The big double and twin-bed sizes are priced to assure you a full share of electric blanket business. Costing less than three good ordinary wool blankets, one Universal Blanket outperforms all three for perfect sleeping comfort... saves on laundering, too. COMES IN ROSE, BLUE AND GREEN

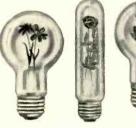


NOW IN TWIN SIZES TOO!



## AEROLUX FLOWERLITES

Light up in garden colors





FIT INTO ANY SOCKET



THEY'RE ONLY 2 WATTS —Hardly turn a meter.



LAST A LONG TIME— More than 3 times the life of ordinary light bulb.



SWELL FOR NIGHT LIGHTS AND HOME DECORATIONS

Easy to sell, too!

Write for catalog

AEROLUX LIGHT CORPORATION 653 Eleventh Ave., New York 19

#### Universal Ad Campaign On Electric Blankets

Universal announced its 1948 electric blanket fall advertising campaign with a double barreled opening when E. J. Van Buskirk, vice-president, Landers, Frary & Clark, announced that the company's electric blanket which has retailed at \$41.95 will be reduced to \$39.95 with a new twin size blanket 66 x 86 inches which will retail at \$37.95.

Occasion was the first lap in a series of 24 regional meetings throughout the country to present to distributors the extensive advertising and promotional campaign built around Universal electric blankets. At the initial distributor meetings Mr. Van Buskirk outlined the campaign which starts officially on August 2nd and which will be aimed at the huge potential market of several million blanket prospects. He pointed out that in 1946 over \$8,000,000 in electric blankets was sold by the industry with an increase to \$24,000,000 in 1947, and that predictions were for a \$30,000,000 electric blanket volume in 1948

#### Easy Spindrier Shown to Firm's Distributors

The Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse, N. Y., introduced a new model Spindrier embodying a new principle in automatic rinsing, to its distributors at a two-day meeting held in the company's sales auditorium. The "automatic spinrinse" rinsing feature is incorporated in model 20SS Easy Spindrier.

W. Homer Reever, vice-president in charge of sales, gave a dramatized presentation of the advantages of the automatic spinrinse. In explaining the new rinse, Mr. Reeve showed how hot water is consumed for a period of 30 seconds, then the rinse is finished with cold water for about two and one half minutes. The machine retails for \$199.95.

Easy has prepared a new plastic window demonstrator model to assist retail salesmen in explaining the new principle to customers. It consists of the standard 20SS machine, with lighted, plastic windows in both the washer and spinner tubs.

H. Paul Nelligan, president of the company, addressed the group, and told of Easy's policy of pre-testing every product and program before it is released to the dealer organization. The enlarged market for home laundry equipment was graphically presented by C. F. McCandless, director of market and product research for Easy. R. E. Weiss, director of advertising and sales promotion discussed plans for the announcing of the new Easy Spindrier. Easy plans a newspaper campaign in over 200 major markets, followed by large space magazine advertisements to be run in consumer publications. In summing up, Mr. Weiss said, "Easy is spending more money in advertising and promotion to launch this new product than ever before in Easy history. It is just one more indication of our belief that the new Easy Spindrier with the automatic spin-rinse is the hottest newcomer in the home laundry equipment field in years."



# DEPENDABLE!

Railway Express is part of the modern miracle of transportation which makes the people of your community neighbors with those of other cities and towns from coast to coast. Neighbors ... who depend on each other, near and far, for the essentials and luxuries which contribute to our way of life.

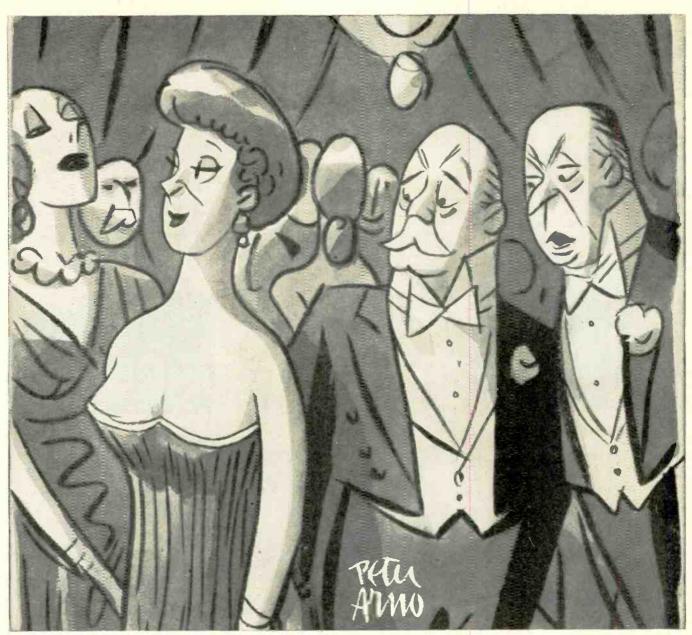
The men and women of Railway Express are your neighbors, too, wherever you may live. They work with you and for you to provide a complete shipping service for every one of your business and personal needs. You'll find them dependable neighbors, always ready to serve you with speed, efficiency and courtesy.

It's good business to say, "Ship it RAILWAY EXPRESS!"

#### RAILWAY EXPRESS

- Maintains 23,000 offices (there's one near your factory, office or home);
- ... Uses 10,000 passenger trains daily;
- ... Has 18,000 motor vehicles in its pick-up and delivery services;
- ... Offers extra-fast Air Express with direct service to 1,078 cities and towns.

NATION-WIDE RAIL-AIR SERVICE



© 1938, The New Yorker Magazine, Inc.

### "...but you ought to see the Rheem `Design For Better Business'"

What is keeping up your volume?

Store displays, your own advertising programs, colorful literature, sales demonstrations—these



#### HOME COMFORT APPLIANCES Water Heaters

9 plants in U.S.A.—Foreign affiliated plants in Brisbane, Melbourne, Sydney, Rio de Janeiro, Singapore, and Hamilton, Canada Water Heaters Soft Water Appliances Heating Appliances Cooling Appliances are just a few features of the Rheem Design For Better Business. For full details, just sign and send in the coupon—today!

City	State
Address	
Numo	(Please Print)
Name	
	ep up my volume. Please tell me all about esign For Better Business.
	GTON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.
Dept. RT-8	
RHEEM MAN	UFACTURING COMPANY
	TOT 45 4DVIETISIO THIRING

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

# AM, FM, TV Service Aids

#### Philco ALIGNMENT GENERATOR

New precision visual alignment generator, known as the Philco model 7008, includes a crystal-diode high-frequency probe for use in examining the response curve of individual stages and the 4.5 video trap. A unique application—is the use of this instrument for obtaining the correct termination of r-f transmission lines, for measuring transmission-line attenuation, for measuring standing wave ratio of transmission lines and for determining the propagation constant of a transmission line.



The instrument is housed in an attractive steel case equipped with a handle and a special storage compartment for test leads, probes and aligning tools. Model 7008 is of compact unit design, and weighs only 361/2 pounds complete; it is portable, and operates entirely from the 110-120-volt, 60 cycle AC line, consuming only 70 watts. Model 7008 features a crystal calibrator, to provide accurate check points every five megacycles (and at other calculable frequencies); and AM (marker) generator, operating over a frequency range or 3.2-250 mc; and FM generator, covering a range of approximately 4-120 mc; and 145-260 mc with a variable sweep width of 15 mc maximum deviation; an audio-frequency generator, operating at 400 cycles; a special oscilloscope; and a common power supply. Accessory Division, Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. -RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Vision TELE-MARKER

This unit, model TM 100, is hand-calibrated and furnishes a marker signal for use with sweep generators in FM and TV alignment. Operating on the principle of an absorption trap, it requires no power connections and provides a steady marker "pip" from 9.5 to



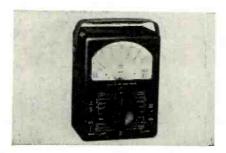
28 mcs. The device is housed in a gray crackle cabinet with etched aluminum front plate and large dial with transparent pointer. Vision Research Laboratories, 87-50 Lefferts Blvd., Richmond Hill, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING

#### Simpson BATTERY TESTER

Extremely accurate because it places each battery under load, a new dry-battery tester manufactured by Simpson Electric Co., Chicago, is so convenient it will easily slip into a large pocket. Designed in accordance with the engineering specifications of leading battery manufacturers, its loading resistors have an accuracy of 1% and properly load all radio and hearing aid A and B batteries. Operation of the tester is simple. Three arcs are shown on the full 3" dial. One arc is for all radio A batteries, one for hearing aid B batteries, and one for all B batteries, whether radio or hearing aid. Each arc is divided and marked in three sections, "Good," "Weak," and "Bad." Limits for these markings are set in accordance with specifications of battery manufacturers. Simpson Electric Co., Chicago-RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### **Triplett TEST INSTRUMENT**

A new volt-ohm-mil-ammeter of advanced modernistic design: a new type enclosed molded switch permanently retains contact alignment, wide range scales and features completely insulating the large sensitive meter, precision resistors, etc. Six DC volt ranges from 0 to 6000, at 20,000 ohms/volt assure



greater accuracy for testing television and other high resistance DC and AC circuits. Six AC ranges to 6000, at 5000 ohms/volt provide greater accuracy in audio and other high impedance AC circuits. Five direct current ranges from 0-60 microamperes to 0-12 amps.; resistance ranges to 100 megohms; decibels from -30 to +70DB and output ranges afford complete volt-ohm-mil-ampere analysis. A large 51/2" meter provides easy-to-read multi-color scales, and is separately housed in a molded case. The streamlined, black molded case, 3 6/32" x 71/2", is completely insulated and has removable, black leather strap handle. Triplett Electrical Instrument Co., Bluffton, Ohio .--- RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### **U. S. I. TELEPHONES**

Sound powered telephones useful in quickly setting TV aerial direction. Designed to be clipped on to each end of the lead in either paired or coaxial type, or a separate line may be used. United States Instrument Corp., Summit, N. J.-RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Webster MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE

New "Featheride" magnetic cartridge fits into practically all tone arms. Feature rugged construction, high needle-point compliance. The tracking pressure is one ounce. Uncompensated output at 1,000 CPS..1 volt. The cartridge weighs but 25 grams, and is magnetically shielded. Webster Electric., Racine, Wisc.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### RCA VOLTOMYST

A "Master VoltOhmyst", latest and most advanced in the series of RCA electronic voltmeters, which features circuit innovations providing for capacitance and current measurements over an extremely wide range, has been announced.

With the large number of capacitance measurements encountered in the servicing of highfrequency equipment—comparable to resistance measurements in standard AM equipment the versatile, wide-range capacitance-measuring ability of RCA's new Master VoltOhmyst, Type WV95A, makes it a tool of outstanding usefulness to industrial laboratories and the



better service shops engaged in the servicing of FM and television equipment. Capacitance measurements from 5 microfarads to 1000 microfarads may be made with the new instrument which also reads currents from 1 microampere to 10 amperes. The Master Volt-Ohmyst is a capacitance meter, ammeter, audio voltmeter, AC voltmeter, DC voltmeter, ohmmeter, F-M discriminator balance indicator, and VHF voltmeter. All the scales necessary for all service readings are contained on a single meter. Extra AC sensitivity is provided because the unit has a 1 volt full-scale reading. Tube Department, RCA, Harrison, N. J.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### **Raytheon-Belmont INSTRUMENTS**

An important part of the Raytheon-Belmont television program is its new portable test equipment designed for use by service dealers. This equipment also is in production and consists of three units: Composite video genera-



tor (list price \$250); R-F alignment signal generator (list price \$300); and antenna alignment communicator (list price \$39.50). Products will be described in detail in our next issue. Belmont Radio Corp., subsidiary of Raytheon Mfg. Co., 5921 W. Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Other new products elsewhere in this issue



THIS 4-MONTH ADVERTISING PROGRAM PACKED

Covering the months of September, October, November and December, this hard-hitting sales promotion program is packed in one big kit. You pay only the postage on the government postal cards you mail. Sylvania supplies everything else without charge.

YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOURSELF WITH THIS DECAL Put this decal on your door, windows and truck. It is reproduced in Sylvania's national ads and identifies you as the radio serviceman described in Sylvania's national advertising.

Learn how you can participate in this Fall advertising program. Write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Advertising Department, Emporium, Pa., or see your Sylvania Distributor.





# **New Service & PA Products**

#### Masco AMPLIFIERS

Following new Masco models appear in the firm's new catalog, available on request: MA-17N: 17 watt amplifier, 2 mic. and 1 phono input; bass and treble tone controls. Price, less tubes, \$64.75. MA-35N: 35 watts. 3 mic. and 1 phono input; bass and treble controls. Lists for \$112.50, less tubes. MA-75N: 75 watts. 4 mic, and 1 phono input. Bass and treble controls. Price, less tubes, \$167.50. MC 25PN, is a mobile 25 watt amplifier. Has self-contained phono unit, 3 mic. and 1 phono input. Bass and treble controls. Sells for \$149.50, less tubes. MS-24 is a 24-room combined intercom and centralized control sound system, and lists for \$169.50. Also available for fewer rooms. West of Rockies, add 5% to all prices. Mark Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., 32-28 49 St., Long Island City, 3, N. Y .- RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

#### **Electro-Voice MIKES**

Developed in cooperation with network and station engineers, the new model 650 and 645 microphones are designed to meet the exacting requirements of modern high fidelity FM and AM broadcast service. Consistently accurate wide range high fidelity response out to 15 kc. extremely high output level, and rugged shock-resistant construction make them suitable for either studio or remote pick-up. Manufactured to close tolerances, under laboratory quality control, every unit is individually calibrated. The high output and wide range frequency response are obtained through the use of specially designed nonmetallic E-V Acoustalloy diaphragm and Alnico V and Armco iron in an efficient magnetic circuit. The Acoustalloy diaphragm withstands high humidity, corrosive effects of salt air, and severe mechanical shocks.

Model 650 lists at \$150. Frequency response is flat from 40 to 15,000 cps. Output level (power) is 46 db below 6 milliwatts for 10 dynes/cm<sup>2</sup> pressure.

Model 645 lists at \$100. Frequency response is flat from 50 to 15,000 cps. Output level (power) is 50 db below 6 milliwatts for 10 dynes/cm<sup>2</sup> pressure. Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Stancor RADIO TRANSMITTER

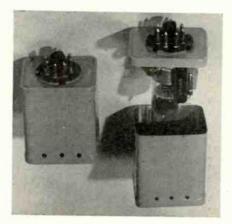
Stancor St-203-A is a compact radio transmitter designed primarily for mobile operation, but also useful for fixed station service. A special mounting arrangement makes the St-203A quickly transferable from car to fixed location. Power is obtained from a dynamotor or vibrator supply for mobile work or from an AC supply at a fixed location. Features include 27.5 watt amplifier plate power input, AM radio-telephony, two crystal-controlled frequencies, coverage of 10 and 11 meter bands, press-to-talk operation. The circuit lineup consists of a 6V6 harmonic oscillator working from 7 mc. crystals, a 2E26 class C amplifier. a 6J5 grounded-grid speech amplifier, and a push-pull 6V6 class A-1 modulator. Finished in silver-gray hammertone with gray plastic control knobs and brushed metal carrying handle. Size  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $7\frac{3}{2}$ " x  $6\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight with tubes and crystals,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. Furnished either as a kit or completely wired. Standard Transformer Corp., Chicago 18, Ill. RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Clarostat VOLUME CONTROL

A smaller, handier, 15/16" diameter carbon volume control is announced by Clarostat. The new control is available with or without switch. However, the switch is factory-equipped or built integral with the control proper. Dimensions are 15/16" diameter by 29/64" deep without switch, or 49/64" deep with switch. Standard units have a 1/4" long %-32 threaded bushing, together with a 1" long knurled shaft, and are available in 250,000, 500,000, 1,000,000 and 2,000,000 ohm values, with the Z audio taper. For manufacturer's requirements, other resistance values are available, as well as other shafts. Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 130 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y .- RADIO & TEL-EVISION RETAILING

#### **Collins AMPLIFIER**

The Collins 1-A amplifier is a new idea in a pick-up amplifier-equalizer stage for use with the new General Electric variable reluctance, Pickering or other types of magnetic pick-up cartridges now on the market. It consists of a small metal shield can with an octal plug base measuring  $1\frac{9}{4} \times 2^{11} \times 2^{11} \times 2^{11} \times 2^{11}$  in which is wired the complete equalizing circuit including



vacuum tube/ It gives the proper frequency response curve to exactly complement the base characteristic curve of the above cartridges. An adapter plug is also available to allow immediate conversion back to a crystal pick-up, if desired. Voltage requirements: 6.3 volts at .3 amp., 250 volts at 2 ma. DC well filtered. Output voltage: Averages 0.5 to 1 volt. Distortion: Less than 1%. Price: \$11.50 net. Adapter plug: 75c. Collins Audio Products. Inc., Westfield, N. J.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Aerovox CAPACITOR HARDWARE

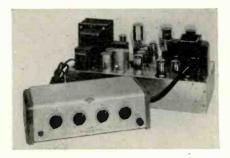
For neater, safer, more businesslike housing of motor capacitor jobs, Aerovox announces its expanded line of motor-capacitor hardware. In addition to its previous motor-capacitor housing with mounting lugs, there is now the mounting bracket, the mounting bracket that fits around the usual round capacitor, and the top and bottom end caps. Such hardware insures the kind of servicing that commands better prices and therefore profits. Literature is available on request. Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Turner "FIREBALL" MIKE

Crystal desk microphone has instantly detachable base. The response is 70 to 7000 cps; level 52 db below 1 volt/dyne/sq. cm. Weighs 1½ lbs. Lists at \$13.25. The Turner Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Brook AMPLIFIER

Model 10C3, the new Brook amplifier is built for application where highest engineering standards prevail. Model 10C3 consists of two separate units and is designed for remote operation with all controls conveniently removed from the basic amplifier. The smaller of the two chassis shown contains the preamplifier stages, input jacks, and all operating controls. The larger chassis contains the 30watt power amplifier and power supply, and



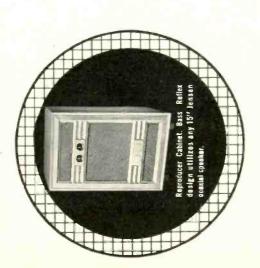
may be placed in any location dictated by expediency and convenience. Four input channels are provided, one of which is high-gain with internal equalization for use with low-level magnetic-type pickups. The unit uses low-mu triodes throughout. Frequency response is flat within 0.2 DB from 20 to 20,000 cycles, and both intermodulation and harmonic distortion have been reduced to the vanishing point. Brook Electronics, Inc., 34 DE Hart Pl., Elizabeth 2, N. J. — RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING.

#### **Telvar MOBILE AMPLIFIER**

Two input mixing circuits on separate volume controls: One for high impedance dynamic or crystal microphone; one for external high impedance magnetic or crystal phono pickup; tone control for adjusting frequency response. Convenient output speaker sockets of 8 and 4 ohms for one or two 8-ohm speakers or trumpets. The Telvar mobile amplifier operates on either a 6-volt storage battery or 117-volt, 60cycle, AC current. Both power supplies are fused for protection. It has a separate switch for "stand-by" operation on battery, to conserve power. There is a low hum level on both battery and AC operation. Model BMP-25complete with tubes and phonograph top-list \$119.00. Model BM-25-complete with tubes and plain top-list \$99.00. Convenient plugin cables for 6-volt battery or 117-volt, 60cycle, AC current operation. It is small in size 15" x 10" x 10" with phonograph top and only weighs 18 pounds. Tube complement: 1-6SJ7-pentode microphone preamplifier, 1-6SC7-voltage amplifier, phase invertor, 2-6L6G-output push-pull power amplifiers and 26X5GT-power rectifiers. Audar, Inc., Argos, Indiana. - RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

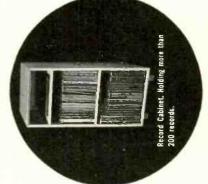
# presents four basic units

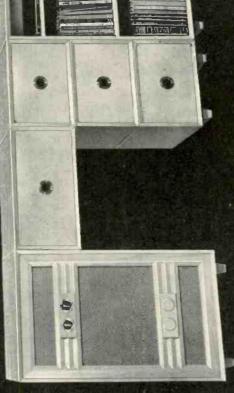
ensen











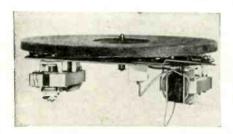
Assemble your own *Entertainment* Center with distinctive functional decorator-designed Customode Jensen Customede was created to solve the custom-buildor's problem—how to integrate fine sound producers and associated audio-video equipment into the space and decorative scheme of the home. Customode's universal "building block" flexibility permits stacking in literally hundreds of different combinations insuring maximum utility for all layout arrangements. In blond or Cordovan mahogany. Write today far full information and wale out up illustrations

CINSCIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY 6601 S. Laramie Ave. Chicago 38, Illinois

# New Service Equipment

#### Alliance DUAL-SPEED PHONOMOTOR

A new dual-speed phonomotor, which is in reality a dual version of the model 80, is announced by Alliance. Two motors, instead of one, are mounted below the standard 10" or 12" turntable. The new unit is a complete record player assembly. It will handle any existing records from large transcriptions



down to the "kid discs" or toy sizes. A single control in the form of a simple lever changes the turntable speed to 33-1/3 or 78 R.P.M. as desired. The device is so controlled that only one motor is in the electrical circuit at a time. The entire dual assembly requires hooking up only two wires with the power source. It can be furnished in any voltage from 220 to 110 volts at frequencies of 50 or 60 cycles, and takes the same wattage as the model 80. Alliance Mfg. Co., Alliance, Ohio. —RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Photobell ELECTRIC EYE RELAYS

A new low-cost photorelay is now being made available on a nation-wide basis. Type ES-1 Photobell electric eye relay operates from 115V cy, comprises a photo-electric tube, amplifier, relay, sensitivity adjustment, all mounted on a  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5''$  steel chassis and list-priced at 22.50-40%. The built-in outlet on the rear of chassis delivers 115V 60cy when light entering the 1" diameter opening to phototube is intercepted. Any kind of lamp or daylight will operate it. The response time is about 1/20th second, which permits the photorelay to be used as a counting machine at speeds up to 600 counts per minute. Type ES-2 is similar, but includes a light projector built into the base of the chassis, projecting a narrow beam of light outward to a mirror which then reflects this light back into the phototube opening above the projector lens. With the mirror any distance away, up to about 10 feet, any body passing between the mirror and photorelay intercepts the light, operating the photorelay and switching on the 115 volts to the output. Photobell Co., 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.-RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Shearite MACHINE SCREW CUTTER

Device serves as a wire cutter, wire stripper, machine screw cutter, shearing machine screws without damaging thread. Wire-stripper notches for sizes from 22-10 (also serves as a wire gauge.) Sells for \$3.95. Made by Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc. Available from Richard Renner Associates, 315 So. 15 St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.—PADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Aerovox INTERFERENCE FILTER

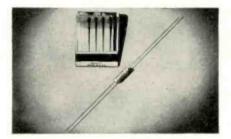
What interference filter to use and how to connect it is readily and positively determined by the new Aerovox interference filter. In a sturdy metal cabinet with rigid side handle and with hinged-cover compartment holding the assortment of connecting cords, plugs, receptacles and clips, the selector goes out on the job. There it is readily connected in various ways with the noise-producing appliance or equipment. The knob is then turned through the series of different settings, each bringing into circuit the same circuit elements as found in Aerovox interference filters of corresponding type numbers. Thus the type filter to use, as well as the best connections, are immediately known, and the permanent installation made accordingly. Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass .- RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### Solar TUBULAR CAPACITORS

Tubular molded paper capacitors, 3/16" in diameter x %" long, are a recent development in miniaturization of electronic components. Indentified as type TST "Tiny Sealdtites", these new capacitors are now in mass production by the manufacturer. Solar "Tiny Sealdtite" ca-

#### Stancor REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS

New line designed for midget radios. The A-3328 is designed to match a single tube 4,000 ohm plate impedance to a 3.5 ohm voice coil for use with tubes such as 1S4 and 3S4. Lists for \$1.45. The A-3329 is similar to the A-3328 with the exception that it matches a single tube plate impedance of 8,000 ohms to a 3.5 ohm voice coil and is used with such tubes as 1C5-GT, 1G5G, 1Q5-GT/G, 1S4 and 3S4. Sells for \$1.45. The Stancor A-3330 is designed for specialized service applications, and is of the hum-reducing type. There is an extra tap on the primary winding for use in hum-reduction circuits. The primary matches a single 2,000 ohm plate and the secondary is designed for use with a 3.5 ohm voice coil. Maximum allowable primary DC is 50 milliamperes. Used with such tubes as 25B5, 25B6, 25L6, 35A5, 35L6 and 50L6. It lists at \$2.10. The P-6348 is a special midget size plate and filament transformer for four or five tube sets using either a 6X4 or 6X5 rectifier tube. Primary operates from 117 V, 60 cyc; high voltage winding delivers 480 colts CT at 60 ma.; 6.3 volts center tap winding deliver 2.75 amps. Mounting area is 2 3/16" x 2 11/16". Lists at \$5.95. Standard Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18 .- RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING



pacitors are molded in hi-temp plastic compound for satisfactory operation under the high operating temperatures found in miniaturized electronic equipment and personal radios. Solar Mfg. Corp., 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Crowley TRANSFORMERS

As an example of sizable and elaborate cores that can be economically fabricated in powdered iron, the two-piece frame and center slug assembly for television receiver deflection transformers, is being made by Henry L. Crowley & Co., Inc., West Orange, N. J. With proper windings held by this transformer core structure, there is provided a lowloss energy-recovery system requiring no additional electrical energy yet providing large increases in deflection capability. Transformer core costs are reduced to less than one quarter those of equivalent laminated sheet or strip metal types. Henry L. Crowley & Co., Inc., West Orange, N. J.—RADIO & TELE-VISION RETALLING

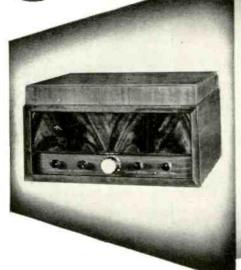
#### Wheeler SOUND-POWERED HANDSET

Valuable for TV installers. Only 2 wires, or one wire and good ground return required. No auxiliary power required. Explosion proof. Maker claims satisfactory operation over 25



miles no. 16 twisted, or fifteen miles, no. 19 twisted. Transmitter and receiver unit are identical. Catalog available. Lists at \$12.50. Wheeler Insulated Wire Co., Inc., a division of the Sperry Corp., Waterbury 91, Conn. —RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING





THE FIRST PRACTICAL, LARGE SCREEN PROJECTION TELEVISION FOR HOME USE

• The 25" x 22" x 14" SCOTT television receiver is designed so that both the 16" x 12" viewing screen and large reflecting mirror fold into the top of the cabinet.

#### The chile of AMERICA'S QUALITY TELEVISION MANUFACTURERS

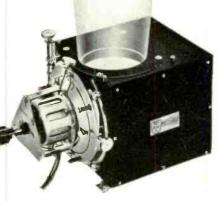
Chosen by scorr Radio Laboratories, Inc., for a quality market that demands the finest in video entertainment, NORELCO PROTELGRAM brings to owners of this superb radio-television instrument a large picture (16" x 12"), free from distortion ... a true black and white picture with photographic quality.

NORELCO PROTELGRAM projection is free from discoloration. Tones on the screen are true . . . black, gray and white. No glare —no eyestrain. NORELCO PROTELGRAM makes possible a large size projected picture, permitting viewing at less than 5 feet and up . . . ideal for either small or large gatherings.

NORELCO PROTELGRAM is bringing dependable, large-screen, clear-view projection to America's leading producers of quality television receiving sets.

NORTH AMERICAN

Other NORELCO products include standard 10" direct-viewing tubes and special-purpose cathode-ray tubes for many applications.



• The PROTELGRAM projection system consists of a specially developed 2½" projection tube, an optical box with focus and deflection coils, and a 25 kv regulated power supply unit. Compactness and flexibility make possible largepicture television in average size radiophonograph consoles, consolettes and table model television receivers.

COMPANY, INC.



PROTELGRAM IS PICTURE PERFECTION IN PROJECTION

DEPT. TR-8, 100 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. \* IN CANADA: PHILIPS INDUSTRIES LTD., 1203 PHILIPS SQUARE, MONTREAL EXPORT REPRESENTATIVE: PHILIPS EXPORT CORPORATION, 100 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

# **Technical New Products**

#### Pickering CARTRIDGE REPRODUCER

The Pickering model D-140S cartridge reproducer is designed expressly for use on the new Microgroove, fine line slow speed, recordings. Its extremely sharp stylus radius is exactly one thousandth of an inch (.001") to track the fine grooves in the new Microgroove recordings. Because any wear would destroy the sharp stylus radius, only diamonds are used in the Pickering D-140S. The jewels used



are whole diamonds and not splints chipped from larger stones. The D-140S cartridge tracks the new Microgroove recordings with a stylus pressure of five (5) grams, or approximately 1/6 of an ounce. The combination of light pressure and high stylus polish assures the absolute minimum of record wear while the life of the stylus is unlimited. The list price of the D-140S is \$60 and they are available through radio parts jobbers. The Pickering Co., 923 8 Ave., New York, N. Y.--RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Jackson CABINETS

New line of quality cabinets for consolemodel radio-phonographs. These cabinets come in walnut, mahogany and blonde, and are available in five different models. One of the models (illustrated) is adaptable for currentlyproduced 7" and 10" television sets and kits.



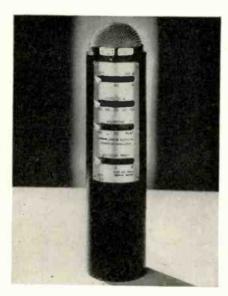
These cabinets will accomodate all standard record changers and most current radio chassis. In addition to the above-mentioned items, Jackson also makes speaker cabinets, portable phonograph cases, portable speaker and amplifier cases, etc. Jackson Industries, Inc., 1708 So. State St., Chicago, Ill.—RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

#### Electro-Voice MIKES

Electro-Voice series 210 high articulation carbon Mobil Mikes are now available in special models for exact replacement in current Motorola, RCA, GE and similar mobile equipment for commercial and emergency two-way communications. Metal button at rear of microphone case fits filament control switch bracket. These Mobil-Mikes are designed for highest intelligibility speech transmission. The microphones are extremely rugged. High impact phenolic case, with thick 5/32" wall, is unconditionally guaranteed for one year. Extremely light, too-weigh only 7 ounces. Fit comfortably in the hand-work well in any position-prevent arm fatigue, even under long period of use. Permanent finish retains new look indefinitely. May be used indoors or outdoors in any kind of weather. Model 210-M has 5 ft. straight three-conductor rubber jacketed cable, without connector, Lists at \$25.00 Model 210-MKK has Koiled Kord, 5 ft. extended, 1 ft. retracted, without connector. Lists at \$28.50. Model 210-MKKC is same as model 210-MKK, but has MC-4M connector installed on free end. Lists at \$30.00. Electro-Voice Inc. Buchanan, Mich .- RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Scott SOUND LEVEL METER

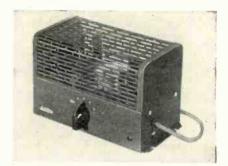
Utilizing subminiature tubes and new circuit techniques, the type 410-A sound level meter is a light, pocket-size instrument. This sound level meter covers the range from 34 to 140 db above the standard ASA reference level, includes all three standard ASA weighting characteristics to duplicate the response of



the ear at various levels, has a two-speed meter, provision for using extension cable, optional types of microphones, vibration pickups, etc., and analyzers or filters. The unit is  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, and weighs only slightly over two pounds including batteries. Herman Hosmer Scott, Inc., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.—RADIO & TEL-EVISION RETAILING

#### Executone INTERCOM AMPLIFIER

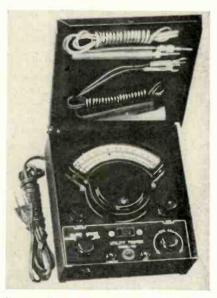
To increase the power volume needed for adequate coverage of large or noisy areas, Executone, Inc., has announced a new inexpensive booster amplifier for use with their intercom and sound systems. Offering a practical and economical answer to many heretofore unsolved acoustic problems, this new compact Model P-29 booster amplifier pro-



vides increased paging volume on systems designed to call or page all stations simultaneously. Operating on 110-120 volts, AC or DC current, the model P-29 amplifier yields an output of 8 watts and consumes a maximum of 53 watts of electric current. Housed in a brown crackle finished metal cabinet of sturdy construction, it is  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " high,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and 8 3/16" long. A combination four-step volume control and on-off switch regulates volume to the desired level. Executone, Inc., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### **General UTILITY TESTER**

Utility instrument measures the actual current consumption of any appliance or utility, either AC or DC., and will measure it while the unit is in operation. The reading is direct in amperes. Incorporates an ultra-sensitive



direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens. Will read from a fraction of an ohm to 25,000 ohms. General Electronic Distributing Co., 98 Park Pl., New York 7, N.Y.-RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING.

# NEW UNITS! NEW MARKETS! NEW SALES! for the

Sectores. 11-PICKUP (ARM AND CARTRIDGE) No. UPA-002

# VARIABLE RELUCTANCE CARTRIDGE

THESE three new General Electric units open up greater and greater sales possibilities for the Variable Reluctance Cartridge.

failored for this fast-moving unit, they fit a ready-made market. Installation problems are simplified, labor is reduced to a minimum, and performance is improved.

Order today-get sales rolling.

#### PICKUP (ARM AND CARTRIDGE)...No. UPA-002 For 10 and 12 inch records

This inexpensive Pickup has an immediate appeal for the serviceman, high fidelity enthusiast and experimenters—in fact, everyone who owns a record player.

This arm can be used with any record player without automatic changer and provides excellent response with absence of undesirable resonance.

A mounting template is supplied with each Tone Arm.

#### TRANSCRIPTION ARM ... TYPE FA-21-A For Professional Use

Broadcasters, sound laboratories, recording studios and wired music services will welcome this unit to simplify turntable problems.

It's easy on the operators-easy to spot in correct grooveno instability worries.

#### PHONO PREAMPLIFIER....No. UPX-003—with RECTIFIER (For 117 volts, 60 cycle)

This self-contained preamplifier solves a tricky, laborious, installation problem for the busy serviceman. Installations can be made quickly, easily, profitably. The unit is ready to operate when attached to the set-just plug it into the nearest available outlet.

> For complete information on these three units write: General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.

GENERAL (%) ELECTRIC





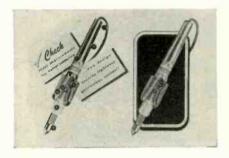
PHONE PREAMPLIFIER No. UPX-003

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948

# **New Servicing Tools**

#### Ungar SOLDERING PENCIL

An improved soldering pencil iron that is said to assure tightness and guarantee contact has been announced by the Ungar Electric Tool Company. Lightness (3.6 oz.) for hardto-reach places and interchangeable tips are also features of the new pencil iron. A 65strand, extra flexible cord is an integral part of the molded plastic handle. Coolness is claimed for the special plastic handle because both a cork insulator and cooling fins are used. The heating unit is held tightly by an extra length cooper plated brass shell that rides on top of



the 4-threaded copper socket. The element is 20 watts, and operates on 110-120 volt AC-DC. Four interchangeable tellerium tips are:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " chisel,  $\frac{1}{6}$ " pencil,  $\frac{5}{6}$ " chisel, and  $\frac{3}{6}$ " pyramid. Copper tip length beyond the heating coil is  $\frac{5}{6}$ " on the  $\frac{3}{6}$ " tips and  $\frac{7}{6}$ " on the  $\frac{4}{6}$ " tips. Both heat to 600° in 90 seconds. This new pencil is 7" long and has a maximum diameter of 1 inch. Underwriters' listed seal is on the complete pencil set. Handle and cord list at \$1.00 and the four tips are \$1.00 each. Ungar Electric Tool Co., Los Angeles 54, Calif.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Jet SOLDERING IRON

A new type of soldering iron, incorporating a number of innovations, has been announced by the Jet Thermal Device Company of Brooklyn, New York. The thermal cartridge, used as a heating element, is designed on the "wattage expanding principle," and not only creates a quick heating of the tip, but by concentration of the heat in the small area, permits a saving in current costs. The design of the "Slim Jim" is also new, being shaped like a pen and just as easy to use. Although



it is a heavy-duty iron, suitable for continuous industrial use it weighs only 3½ ounces including tip and cord, thus greatly eliminating fatigue. In addition, the "Slim Jim" features replaceable thermo cartridges, whereby the iron may be converted to any desired wattage. It will operate from an ordinary storage battery, such as used in automobiles, and will operate normally on AC or DC current. Tips are also replaceable. Jet Thermal Device Co., 2873-86 St., Brooklyn, N Y.—RADIO & TEL-EVISION RETAILING

#### Heller STAPLING GUN

An automatic stapling gun for stapling all wire, with a controlled power chamber to meet any predetermined drive without marring or injuring the wire...shoots a broad rust-proof staple made in any desired coior. It will automatically staple braided, rubber coated, single and double strand wire and hollow tube lines to baseboards, plaster walls, window frames, door jambs, rafters and around difficult angles or corners. This gun uses a new type of staple with a better holding and easier driving point. It has been tested and approved by the A. T. & T. Laboratories. The staple will drive as



easily in hard as in soft woods. (Tested to hold in hard woods 56 to 64 lbs. and in softer woods 28 to 34 lbs.) The Heller Company, 2153 E. Superior Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Quik-Shot CHEMICAL SOLDER IRON

Especially recommended for antenna work on roofs, where no electric lines are available, a new soldering iron, known as the "Quik-Shot," utilizes a chemical cartridge that heats the iron to working temperature in 5 seconds, and, equivalent to 200 watts, maintains intense heat for 10 minutes. The cartridge, about the size of a small flashlight battery, contains a primer and is ignited in a manner similar to that of firing a bullet. When the cartridge is placed in the copper tip of the iron and the spring rod is pulled and released, the pointed rod strikes the primer and sets off the heating action, which is created by a chemical mixture of certain metal powders and an oxidizing agent. The cartridge is declared to be non-explosive. Kemode Manufacturing Company, 2 W. 46th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. manufactures and distributes the Quick-Shot iron, which retails for \$4,95. This price includes a package of five cartridges. Additional packages are available at 59 cents .-**RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING** 

#### Mueller TWIN-CLIP

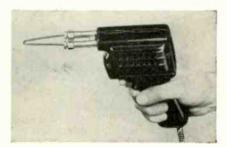
The new Mueller "Twin-Clip" may be used in a number of applications, both electrical and mechanical. A squeeze in the center opens both jaws at once—or a squeeze on either end opens one jaw without disturbing the other. Made of cadmium plated steel, 2" long,  $\frac{\pi}{8}$ " wide, with a jaw spread of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", it has a screw connection. Mueller Electric Co., 1583 E. 31 St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.—RADIO & TELE-VISION RETALLING.

#### EZ CABLE RIPPER

The no. 9020 EZ cable ripper is made of formed steel, which is then case hardened and cadmium plated. Although designed particularly for use with the new, smaller diameter cables now in popular demand, the new National Electric tool will effectively strip the sheath from larger sized cables. This cable ripper is composed of two hinged parts. In operation the end of the non-metallic sheathed cable to be stripped is laid in the rounded bottom channel. The hinged ton is then closed over and firmly pushed down on the cable. This action forces a rudder-shaped ripper through the sheath. The cable ripper is then pulled steadily forward. The sheath is thus neatly sliced. Only an additional second or two is needed to open the sheath at the cutting and strip it back to expose the insulated conductors. Acourding to the manufacturer, this cable ripper will not score the copper conductors. The new product, which is 21/2-in. by 11/4-in., will be sold by wholesalers for about twenty-five cents. National Electric Products Corp., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Weller SOLDERING GUNS

Two new soldering gun models. These new models are designed for use on 110 or 220 volts at 50 or 60 cycles, principally intended to meet the requirements of export customers. The new 220 volt gun is equally advantageous



for use in the United States wherever 115 volts—60 cycles is not available. The new models ES-110 and ES-220 provide single heat at 100 watts with a 4" reach from housing to tip. The five second heating, prefocused spotlight, and Flexitip of the two regular Weller models are also features of both these new units. Weller Mfg. Co., Easton, Pa.— RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Holub MASONRY DRILLS

Masonry drilling, always a lengthy and tedious job has now been simplified through the development of Holub Carbide tipped masonry drills. "Hi" drills are engineered for use with electric rotary or breast drills. They are designed particularly for drilling hard materials, such as: concrete, brick, stone, tile, marble, plaster, sheet rock, etc. Since carbide is almost as hard as diamond, extremely long life is assured. Holub Industries, Inc., Sycamore, Ill.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

> Other new products elsewhere in this issue





#### HARRISON HAS ALL OF THE USUAL FEATURES, plus these:

Harrison, of course, has all of the features that are common to most other wire recorders. Such as: • Record player for 10"-12" records.

- Records from phonograph, phono record or mike.
- Six tube performance.
- Radio attachment at no extra cost.
- Automatic shut off.
- Ease of operation.

- $\sqrt{\mathsf{Aftractive, plush-lined,}}$
- leather-bound carrying case.
- $\sqrt{\text{Roll}}$  out control panel.
- $\checkmark$  Public address system.
- $\sqrt{Musical}$  instrument amplifier.
- $\sqrt{\text{Tone control}}$ .
- $\sqrt[4]{}$  Weight only 23 lbs.  $\sqrt{}$  Dimensions:  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 14$  in.

Territories open for Representatives and Distributors

HARRISON MANUFACTURING CO., 1426 N. ST. LOUIS, CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS



Be assured of maximum reception and troublefree operation with Brach FM & TV antennas. They are recommended for their simplicity, ease of installation and durability by service-men, installation engineers and dealers. Brach features a complete line, engineered for maximum performance and to meet all individual problems and requirements.

All antenna kits are complete, containing a five foot steel mast, non-corrosive aluminum elements, ample down-lead, all necessary hardware and the Brach Universal Base Mount which permits a 360° rotation of the mast to any position on any type of building after the mount has been secured. Guy wires are also included and give complete protection and stability to the installation.

Brach antennas feature a low standing wave ratio for peak reception and can be obtained to cover all channels from 44 to 216 MC. Each type of antenna has been tested to give a uniform pattern over the frequency range specified.

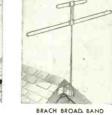
#### ATTENTION, USERS OF PRIVATE BRANDS

L. S. Brach Mfg. Corp., experienced in the development and manufacture of all types of receiving antennas, offers engineering and mass production facilities for the design and production of antennas to individual specifications.

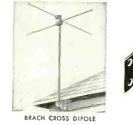
#### SEND FOR CATALOG SHEETS







BRACH BROAD BAND FOR FM & TV #338 44-108 MC 174-216 MC



ACH CROSS DIPOLE FOR FM #346 88-108 MC



WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

#### **Big Plans Under Way** for Columbia "LP" Discs

Columbia Records, Inc., is currently engaged in extensive marketing plans for its new non breakable Microgroove phonograph record. Known as the Columbia LP (Long Playing) Microgroove, the record is capable of producing entire symphonies and concertos as well as the complete score of a Broadway musical on



Ruth Morris, RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING records editor, and Edward Wallerstein, chairman of the board, Columbia Records, discuss the new microgroove long-playing recordings during a press showing.

a single record. It is available in the 10inch size with playing time of 27 minutes, and in the 12-inch size with a playing time of 45 minutes. It retails at \$4.85 for a 12-inch and \$3.85 for a 10-inch Masterworks record. Popular music 10-inch discs cost \$2.85.

BRACH STRAIGHT DIPOLE

FOR FM #334 88-103 MC FOR TV #333 44-88 MC

Accessory Reflector Kit-For FM #334-R Accessory Reflector Kit-For TV #333-R

BRACH STRAIGHT DIPOLE

SHOWN WITH REFLECTOR

BRACH FOLDED DIPOLE FOR FM #335 B8-108 MC FOR TV #337 44-88 MC Accessory Reflector Kit-For FM #335-R

Accessory Reflector I For TV #337-R

BRACH

UNIVERSAL

BASE MOUNT

The records are played at 33 1/3 rpm. Grooves in the platters are cut at 224 to 300 to the inch. The use of Vinylite, states Columbia, together with the Microgroove, removes all perceptible surface noise.

The record player attachment developed for Columbia Records by the Philco Corp., is to be sold as an integrated unit. The attachment will adapt any radio or radio phonograph combination to play the Microgroove records without disturbing equipment already set up to play coning equipment already set up to play contained in a small cabinet, approximately  $15 \ge 14 \ge 6$  inches. It retails at \$29.95.

James H. Carmine, vice-president in charge of distribution, Philco Corp., announced that the new 1949 line of Philco radio phonographs are designed to play both the new Columbia LP Microgroove and conventional records, and contains a standard tone arm in addition to the new Philco reproducer.

A wide and representative variety of classical and popular numbers are immediately available to dealers on LP Microgroove records.

#### Arvin's "Mighty Mites"

Gordon T. Ritter, director of sales for the Arvin division, Noblitt-Sparks Industries, has announced the introduction of "decorator colors" in its "Mighty Mite" line. The six colors chosen are leaf green, turquoise, geranium red, banana yellow, persimmon and gardenia cream. Arvin officials feel that the choice of six colors will appeal to consumers with definite ideas about room decoration.

There will be no premium charges for the color sets. The "rainbow radios" will retail at \$14.95 with a slightly higher price tag in Zone 2. Advertising campaigns and window displays are in full swing.

#### **VOL. XVII** (17) Should be over y<u>our</u> bench NOW!

Factory-facts on FM as well as AM radio receivers and allied equipment of 115 manufacturers. Record changers and wire recorders.

Rider-Exclusive "clarified-schematics", break-down every multiband job into individual diagrams of circuits as they exist with each turn of wave band or equipment switch.

The separate "How It Works" book and the Index comes with the Manual at no extra cost. Explains the theory of new radio circuits and elaborates on the mechanical innovations of the sets covered by the Manual.

1648 PAGES, PLUS "HOW IT WORKS" BOOK AND INDEX . . . \$15.00

HOW IT WORKS

MDEX

#### RIDER Television MANUAL

VOL. 1 JUST OUT

OVER 1400 PAGES (but the equivalent of 2000 pages)

PLUS, 2 Separate Books, "HOW IT WORKS" and INDEX ... Complete \$15.00

Circuit descriptians, adjustment of various trimmers, traps, transformers, etc., voltage and resistance readings, alignment instructions, parts lists, schematics, patterns, chassis views, wave forms. Everything needed on 1946-1947 television receivers (complete and kit) of 34 leading manufacturers.

208 page "How it Works" book covers underlying theory of television. Transmission and reception, frequency standards, antennas, various portions of television receivers.

#### Television "HOW IT WORKS" **Available Separately**

If television is not yet in your area, it will be soon. Here is theory you want, \$2.70



The first industry-wide service monual covering products of all leading manufacturers of PA amplifying systems, manufactured since 1938 to date. Schematics, voltage data, resistance values, capacity values, parts lists, etc. "HOW IT WORKS" explains theory of various designs employed in different types of amplifier systems, the servicing of PA systems, using sine wave and square wave means of checking, methods of rapidly locating faults. Everything you need. Approx. 2000 Pages. . . \$18.00

## "We have never seen anything to take their place"

Says N. W. SCOTT, JR. Manager of the Service Dept. BRITTS RADIO SERVICE, Orlando, Fla.

"We have depended upon the authoritative data in Rider Manuals for years, We have never seen anything to take their place, for the efficient, profitable, successful operation of a radio servicing business.

> THAT'S WHY WE ALWAYS HAVE A COMPLETE SET."

#### Ион, 100-NEED ALL 17 RIDER MANUALS

Valume XVII		.\$	15.00
Volume XVI			8.40
Volume XV			18.00
Volume XIV t	o VII		
(ea. vol.)		•	15.00
Volume VI .			11.00
Abridged Ma			
(one vol.)		.\$	17.50
Record Chan	gers (	ond	
Recorders	9.0	00	
Master Index			g
Manuals, Vols	. I to )	(V	1.50



NOTE: The Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia, 6th Edition, makes reference to only one source of Radio Receiver Schematics-Rider Manuals.



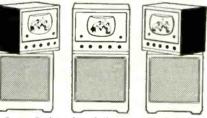
#### **BIGGEST VALUES in TELEVISION!** Large-Image, Direct-View TV Kits at Low Cost! Kits Engineered for EASE of ASSEMBLY and Top Performance.

Cabinets designed and built for Beauty, Utility, Durability. NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED for ASSEMBLY.



Consolette Model 7CL

MODEL IOBL Gives 115 Sq. In. Picture



Roto-Table for full 180° Visibility

TRANSVISION manufactures the most extensive line of high quality Television Kits, Cabinets, and Components. Models illustrated and listed here are only representative of Transvision's leading values. See your distributor.

MODEL 10BL, TV/FM Kit, gives 115 sq. in. picture; complete FM

 MODEL TUBL, TV/FM Kit, gives TTD sq. in. picture; complete FM

 Radio; receives all channels; streamlined cabinet NET \$299.00

 Roto-Table for Model IOBL, gives full 180° visibility NET \$ 24.95

 MODEL 7CL, TV Kit, gives 60 sq. in. picture; consolette cabinet

 complete with Roto-Table; streamlined design NET \$199.00

 MODEL 7BL, same as 7CL except that it is a table model

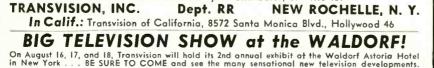
 NET \$189.00 All prices include cabinets, tubes, antenna, and 60 ft. of lead-in wire. (Models 7CL and 7BL can be supplied with complete FM Radio for small additional cost.) "SERVICE NOTES" - FREE -Fascinating by Transvision

> BOOKLET On Television Illustrated 20-page 2-color booklet gives you excellent basic Information on tele-vision. Call at your dis-tributor's for a FREE COPY; or write to us for names of distributor. distributors.

the Key to Success-ful Television Serv-icing . Confiden-tial Television Notes and Information, product of experi-ence with over 20,-000 television sets. Complete with pho-tos, diagrams. Worth a small fortune Cost is only \$1.95 NET



All prices 5% higher west of Mississippi; all prices fair traded. For further information see your distributor, or write to:



#### **Technical New Products**

#### Electro-Voice CARTRIDGE

The "torque Drive" is a new idea in crystal pickup cartridges developed by Electro-Voice engineers, for use in home phonographs, record players, record demonstrators, coin-operated machines, etc. It makes possible new light weight and new efficiency in coupling the crystal to the record groove. It acts as a mechanical transformer and provides the proper "gear ratio" between record groove and the crystal. It allows a compliant (freemoving) needle point to deliver multiplied force to the crystal and gives optimum transfer of energy at all useful audio frequencies, as well as reducing ample voltage output with high needle compliance. Features include: light weight (weighs only 1/5 ounce), low mass drive system., multiplied needle-force-to-crystal. Has no bearings or bushings. The series 12 "Torque Drive" is available in low, medium and high voltage outputs. 3 basic models replace over 100 popular type crystal pickup cartridges in general use. Each cartridge is individually packaged and is color coded for voltage. It is available with replaceable Osmium-tip or sapphire-tip needle. The cartridge is easy to install. Available individually or in kits. Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich.-RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Allied LAMPHOLDER ADJUSTERS

The new Spring-Action lampholder adjusters, recently perfected by Allied Electric Products, Inc. of Irvington, N. J., insure better performance of both old and new fluorescent fixtures by assuring electrical contact and eliminating the possibility of falling lamps. The patented design of these nickel-plated steel adjusters, with their "feet" acting as permanent wedges or walls, counteract the effects of vibration or fixture warpage by holding the lampholder rigidly. Easy to install on old fixtures, low cost Spring-Action lampholder adjusters can be applied to any type of fluorescent lampholder in less than a minute. A screw driver is the only tool required. These practical, easy-to-install, adjusters are made of nickel-plated steel and come complete with two staked screws to speed up the installation. Spring-Action lampholder adjusters are available in sets of two adjusters to a card or in bulk. Allied Electric Products, Inc., Irvington, N. J .- RADIO & TELEVISION RETAIL-ING

#### Jones POLISHER

Jones Model 48 Polisher for polishing, buffing-can be used on metal, wood, plastics and other surfaces. A lightweight, compact unit with handy start and stop switch in handle. With powerfully built motor, dynetricly balanced armature operating on ball bearings, commutator undercut and diamond turned, spindle operating on ball bearings, hardened steel reduction gears, all assuring quick performance and long service. Eliminate tiresome, tedious hand work. For polishing and simonizing automobiles and children's toys. Continuous service motor 110 volts AC and DC Amperes 1.6 Disc Speed-1600 RPM no load 1200 RPM normal load. Bearings sealed ball bearings, 10-ft. extension cord with quick make and break switch in handle, air cooled-balanced motor. Weight 5 lbs., length 8 in. overall. Guarantee - one year against electrical and mechanical defects. Price with one #483 rubber pad, one #484 lambs wool bonnet, one #485 rubber pad retainer screw. \$32. Jones Motorola Corp., Stamford. Conn. -RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

WEATHER: FAIR and PROFITABLE **GOOD NEWS** 

RAYTHEON Radio Receiving Tubes\* Special Purpose Tubes Transmitting Tubes Hearing Aid Tubes

#### FOR RADIO SERVICE DEALERS EVERYWHERE

# **RAYTHEON BONDED DEALER PROGRAM BUILDS STEADY, PROFITABLE SALES**



#### "BOND" OF LOYALTY CEMENTS RAYTHEON DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR

The Raytheon Bonded Dealer Program links you with the best parts distributor in your town - the Raytheon Tube Distributor. Ask us to put him in touch with you so he can tell you all about the Program and how you can make the most of it.

Newton, Mass., August '48-Everybody talks about the need for building public confidence in radio repair work. Raytheon has done something about it! The makers of Raytheon Receiving Tubes working with the Raytheon Distributor in your locality have swept away this one big barrier to profitable volume. How? By making available to qualified Service-Dealers' Shops an iron-clad 90-day BONDED guarantee on labor and parts backed by the hundred million dollar assets of the Western National Indemnity Company.

#### FREE INSURANCE!

Raytheon pays for this Surety Bond. It doesn't cost you a cent! But, my! what a magnet for attracting and holding customers. The Raytheon BONDED SERVICE GUARANTEE spells confidence to all who see it displayed, and confidence is the essence of successful radio service today. Your Raytheon Distributor has a bond for you. See him, today.



#### **TUBE BUYERS HAIL** CODE OF ETHICS IDENTIFYING **RAYTHEON BONDED DEALERS**

Here it is - the famous Code that means business to your customers and builds business for you:

The RAYTHEON Code of Ethics for Bonded Electronic Technicians

- 1. GUARANTEE ALL RADIO REPAIR WORK FOR 90 DAYS.
- 2. Use only parts of recognized quality.
- 3. Charge no more than list price for parts installed.
- 4. Perform only such work as is necessary.
- 5. Test customers' tubes as accurately as possible.
- 6. Keep labor charges et a reasonable level.
- 7. Maintain the highest quality service.
- 8. Maintain proper equipment for good repair work.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY RADIO RECEIVING TUBE DIVISION

NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

12SK7GT

#### **Mahogany Still Scarce But Outlook Is Good**

The Mahogany Association, Inc., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill., has issued a report in which it was stated that mahogany lumber will continue to be in rather short supply until there are arrivals in quantity from this season's production. Problems encountered in getting the lumber in due to the rainy seasons, as well as supplies from the west coast of Africa and from the upper Amazon and its tributaries were also discussed.

The outlook for 1948 is for much better than average production, but all factors will have to be favorable from now on to equal or surpass the record of 1947, the report stated. Assuming that business will continue at present levels, the association in summing up ventured to state that the mahogany lumber supply should

be somewhat easier during the second half of the year, particularly in the fourth quarter, and that it is doubtful that supply will fully catch up with demand. From every apparent indication the supply of mahogany veneers will meet all demands at least for the rest of the year, the report explained.

A color sound motion picture devoted to mahogany is available for dealers to use in sales training as well as for public showings

#### Webster-Chicago Needles

Webster-Chicago Corp., Chicago, Ill., has introduced two new Nylon phonograph needles. The new Red Nylon needle with knee action, features a genuine sapphire cushioned in nylon. It retails at \$5.00. The nylon teardrop needle, with high polished "rose jewel" is the second needle introduced. It will retail at \$1.75.



#### **Tele-Tone Set Appeals** to Dealers and Customers



Jane Russell relaxes with Tele-Tone's new popular portable in her dressing room during a personal appearance show. This set, the company declares, has broken all Tele-Tone sales records for port-able designs this summer. It has a drop-door front, a handsome gold metal grille, and con-tains five tubes including rectifier. It also features a hinged back that allows easy access to the interior and is available in sand and maroon colors at \$29.95.

#### **Rheem Water Heater Retailer Promotion**

"Who is going to make the money in home comfort appliances?", Richard S. Rheem, president of Rheem Manufacturing Company asks in a new brochure entitled "Design for Better Business" available to distributors and dealers without cost. He answers the question in four pages of terse, hard hitting sales copy. Beautifully illustrated in four colors the brochure shows how the manufacturer can help the dealer merchandise his product directly into the home. The brochure also explains how the Rheem national advertising campaign which now reaches three out of four urban homes and 100 per cent of all farm homes can be utilized by the dealer on a local level to bring point of contact sales. Available on application to the advertising department, Rheem Manufacturing Co., 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

#### In Eureka Sales Post



The appointment of Henry A. Dinegar, above, to the position of assistant sales manager has been announced by A. L. McCarthy, executive vice-president and sales manager, Eureka Div., Eureka Williams Corp., Bloomington, III.

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948

# GREATEST ADVANCE IN V. O. M. HISTORY



#### TECH DATA

cover

D.C. VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000, at 20,000 Ohms/Volt A.C. VOLTS: 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000, at 5,000 Ohms/Volts D.C. MICROAMPERES: 0-60, at 250 Millivolts D.C. MILLIAMPERES: 0-1.2-12-120, at 250 Millivolts D.C. AMPERES: 0-12, at 250 Millivolts OHMS: 0-1000-10,000; 4.4 Ohms at center scale on 1000 scale; 44 Ohms center scale on 10,000 range.

MEGOHMS: 0-1-100 DECIBELS: -30 to +4, +16, +30, +44, +56, +70OUTPUT: Condenser in series with A.C. Volt ranges

#### TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. . BLUFFTON, OHIO

In Canada: Triplett Instruments of Canada, Georgetown, Ontario

NOTE the Sensational Improvements Model 630 U. S. A. **Dealer Net** Leather Carrying Case \$5.75

60

out

CAUTION ON HIGH VOLTS

1200

300

124 01120

D G 60 12 OFF

ADAPTER PROBE FOR TV HIGH VOLTAGE TESTS EXTRA

A completely new Volt-Ohm-Mil-Ammeter that does more .... has proved components .... and will give a lifetime of satisfaction.



3

#### Sams Stresses TV Service

Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis 6, Ind., is sponsoring a series of meetings of radio service men, to alert radio technicians to the opportunities in television for the trained technician. A.C.W. Saunders, of the Saunders Radio & Electronics School, Newton, Mass., whose television training program is the basis for the Howard W. Sams' photofact course in television principles, talked to groups of radio service technicians in Bethlehem and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and in New York City, on the fundamentals of receiver servicing.

Mr. Saunders employs an interesting series of analogical diagrams to explain television circuit functions with remarkable clarity.

#### Bendix Executives Discuss Direct-to-Dealer Plan



Planning the announcement features of the new Bendix Radio sales policy are I. to r.: W. A. Mara, director of advertising and public relations, Bendix Aviation Corp.; Hovey Hagerman, vice-president, MacManus, John & Adams, Detroit Bendix agency; Fred J. Hatch, manager, Baltimore, making the presentation to Fred T. Sterritt, Bendix advertising manager, J. L. J. O'Connor, sales promotion manager and E. C. Bonia, general sales manager for radio and television.



Formal announcement of a direct-todealer sales policy was made by Edward C. Bonia, general sales manager for radio and television, Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore. "By adopting this modern merchandising method, Bendix gives both the consumer and the dealer the break they deserve," Mr. Bonia stated.

Bendix Radio proclaimed its new policy with extensive two color advertising spreads and inserts in papers published currently with the opening of the summer market in Chicago. At the same time the new 1949 line of Bendix radios and television was introduced to dealers.

Headline feature of the new line consisting of fifteen models was "Front Row" television. Mr. Bonia described the 53square-inch direct view picture as the finest to be had in brilliance, detail and freedom from flicker. It is offered in three models.

#### **Other Models**

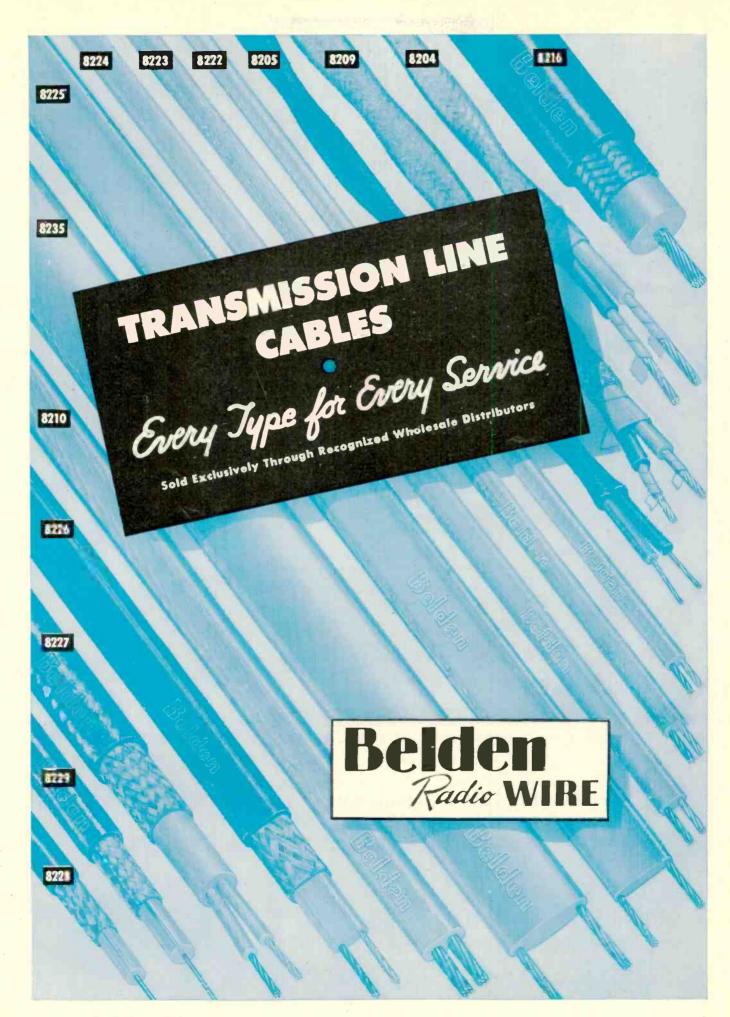
A mahogany and a blond table model with cabinet-type doors at \$329.95 and \$339.95, respectively, and an 18th century mahogany console combination with FM-AM and phonograph at \$599.50, were shown. The table models are convertible to consoles with the addition of matching table bases at \$19.95 extra.

Six new radio-phonograph combinations were shown, beginning at \$149.95. These provide FM-AM reception, automatic phonograph, and feature record storage space. A new FM-AM table model at \$59.95 was shown in an offering of five plastic models, beginning at \$19.95. All models feature one-piece cabinet construction incorporating the molded-in handle, all-enclosed back and a stout metal base.

#### Named by Air King

NEW YORK

Frank Wedel was appointed manufacturer's representative for Air King Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N.Y., manufacturers of radios, combinations, wire recorders and television receivers, it has been announced by Roland D. Payne, sales manager. Mr. Wedel is introducing the new 1948-1949 Air King line to radio distributors throughout the states of Washington and Oregon.



For the first time . .

# RIM DRIVE DUAL SPEED PHONOMOTORS!

for the NEW 331/3 R.P.M. RECORDS



-

MODEL DR-Deluxe model 4 pole, shaded pole motor designed for use in all highgrade instruments in which the ultimate in performance is desired. Novel speed change mechanism is both simple and positive in operation.

MODEL DM - Compact low cost 2 pole, shaded pole motor designed for portables, table models, and other instruments in which space is an important factor. Ingenious speed change mechanism incorporates highest quality molded rubber belt.

Another General Industries' first low cost, dual speed phonomotors that will play both the new 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> R.P.M. and conventional 78 R.P.M. records. Both motors have external speed change control levers . . . both are en-gineered and built to the same high quality standards which distinguish all phonomotors, recorders and record changer-recorders in the famous GI Smooth Power line.

Complete information about this newest development in the phonomotor industry is available upon request. Write or wire *today* to:

The GENERAL INDUSTRIES Co. DEPARTMENTI ELYRIA, OHIO



**Heads Bendix Sales** 



Appointment of Parker H. Ericksen, above, as director of sales, Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., has been announced by Judson S. Sayre, president of the South Bend, Ind. firm.

#### **Tele-Tone Radio Exhibit**

Tele-Tone Radio Corp., New York City, had a special exhibit at the National Jewelry Fair held in Chicago. Featured in the display was Tele-Tone's \$149.95 television set; model 185 3-way portable which retails for \$27.95; portable phono player, model 182, which sells for \$19.95; player model 183 with automatic record changer, at \$34.95. Attending the exhibit were John S. Mills, vice-president, Martin Zatulove, sales manager, and Robert Shellow, Midwest representative.

#### **Major Television Sets**

Major Television Co., 1150 Griswold St., Detroit, introduced its new 1949 television receiver line during a national distributor sales meeting, presided over by I. R. Ross, sales manager. Shown at the meeting were: "Ringsider" model, which features a  $7 \times 9$  ft. projection picture, and lists at \$2195.00; the "Spectator" model with 15-inch direct view picture, listing at \$795.00; 'First Nighter' 10-inch direct view set, listing at \$375.00; "Champion" multiple 10-inch unit, which can be used with any television receiver; "Life View", 7-inch tube, suited for home use, and retailing at \$179.95.

#### **Crosley Appoints Redden**



Ellis L. Redden, shown, has been named director of advertising and sales promotion, it is an-nounced by N. C. Macdonald, general sales man-ager, Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati.

## WANTED BY NATIONALLY KNOWN RADIO AND TELEVISION MANUFACTURER

# Live Wire Jobbers!

One of our clients, a well established radio manufacturer who will shortly introduce a sensational new line of popular priced television receivers, has planned an aggressive and intensive expansion policy. To achieve this goal, he is desirous of augmenting his present jobbers with additional sales organizations that have proven by past performance that they possess the important "know-how" and the good-will of the radio dealers in the territories they serve. Name of our client will be revealed only to those jobbers who merit consideration.

#### MILLER ADVERTISING AGENCY 310 West 57th Street, New York City 19

#### Brunswick Marks Entry Into Television Field

At the showing of the Brunswick line of television consoles, David E. Kahn, chairman of the board, Radio & Television, Inc., New York City reported that the entry of his firm in the television field was marked by many years of research and experimentation to develop a product offering the finest available visual and listening performance as well as good cabinet design.

A complete selection of 10-inch and 15inch straight television consoles and combination television AM-FM phonograph consoles is being offered. In addition a "corner screen" television model called the "Tibet" which features a 15-inch direct view television tube, AM-FM radio, Panatrope phonograph and has an album compartment all contained behind a folding screen which fits into the corner of the room, was introduced.

#### **1900 Ups Production**

Nineteen Hundred Corp., St. Joseph, Mich., manufacturers of the Whirlpool line of home laundry equipment, broke ground for a \$2,500,000 addition to their factory. To be used for increased production of automatic washers, ironers, and an automatic dryer soon to be on the market, the new plant will add 120,000 square feet of productive floor space to existing facilities.

## Announcing .... NALPAK Sole Distributors of TEL-O-TUBE

for Eastern United States



#### TV RECEIVING TUBES

#### for

- Sale with kits by distributors and dealers
- Conversions
- Home TV builders
- Kit suppliers
- Replacements

Available in 10", 12" and 15" SIZES

TEL-O-TUBES are used in television sets by leading manufacturers

TEL-O-TUBES give a clear, brilliant, sharp image with definition equal to any tube now on the market

**TEL-O-TUBES** are priced competively

Standard Guarantee — Write for Literature and Prices

NALPAK PRODUCTS INC. 352 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.

#### **Rheem Selling Aid**



Color display shown stands waist high and depicts woman knitting beside almost-life-sized Rheem gas console heater. The heater is shown in walnut finish and the entire display is a cutout with easel back for showing either with or without the actual product.

#### **Cosgrove and Kindl Avco Vice-Presidents**

Raymond C. Cosgrove and Carl H. Kindl, vice-presidents of Avco Manufacturing Corp., have been elected executive vice-presidents of the company, Victor Emanuel, board chairman and president, has announced.

Mr. Cosgrove will be group executive of the Crosley, American Central and New Idea Divisions and chairman of the New Idea Farm Equipment Company. He is also president of the Crosley Distributing Corporation and the Carrollton Furniture Manufacturing Company, and a director of Crosley Broadcasting Corporation.

Mr. Kindl will be group executive of the Lycoming and Spencer Heater Divisions, and will also represent Avco in The Nashville Corporation and ACF-Brill Motors Company, both of which are Avco associated companies.

#### **New Nielsen TV Set-Up**

The Nielsen Television Corp., Norwalk, Conn., has franchised exclusive dealers under its own "Nielsen Cooperative Plan." By this method the dealer receives television sets direct from the factory. In return, the dealer guarantees to maintain the list price or lose his franchise.

#### Westinghouse Cooler Line

New water coolers, featuring a hermettically sealed refrigeration system to assure long, trouble-free life, have been announced by the Westinghouse Appliance Division, Mansfield, Ohio. The Westinghouse water cooler line is complete with seven models, all covered by the Westinghouse five-year protection plan.

Other outstanding features of the line include a new pedal control, automatic stream-height control and built-in carafe filler attachments.



SERVICEMEN, P.A. technicians, industrial laboratories and technical schools will find a wide variety of applications for this audio oscillator.

Covering the entire audio spectrum, from 25 to 15,000 cycles in one band, the YGA-4 permits extremely rapid checks of frequency response, loudspeaker or amplifier resonance, attenuation and overall performance. Check the features of the YGA-4—then order—today.

# HIGH IN QUALITY LOW IN PRICE



OSCILLATOR Beat Frequency Type YGA-4

- Low Distortion Output...in one band over the entire audio spectrum.
- Stable BFO circuit enables the YGA-4 to deliver low distortion voltages which remain constant within  $\pm 1$  db over the frequency range, 50 to 15,000 cycles.
- Electron-ray tube for accurate calibration.
- Dial calibration inaccuracies caused by tube changes or rough handling can be corrected instantly by means of the "Zero Set" control and the electron-ray tube which indicates zero frequency between the two oscillators when the tuning dial is set to the "index" point. Thus, calibration accuracy can be maintained and checked at any time.
- Etched aluminum panel.
- Large, easy-to-read illuminated dial.
- Light, strong construction for easy portability.

For complete information on the G-E Audio Oscillator write: General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.



#### **New Booklets**

Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich., has made available a 4-page condensed bulletin of Electro-Voice microphones, stands and accessories. Bulletin No. 103 contains the majority of popular E-V models, illustrated and described for quick reference. Mobil-Mike bulletin no. 140 has also been issued by the company, for commercial and emergency 2-way communications, giving helpful information, data and prices on mobile equipment. The Instrument Division of the Allen B. Du Mont Labs, Inc., 1000 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J., has gathered together for dealers practical information regarding cathoderay tubes, oscillographs, allied equipment and accessories. The equipment catalog features a wide selection of standard tubes and instruments.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 120 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N.Y., has issued a wall chart which gives a bird's-eye view of a complete selection of resistors, controls and resistance devices. Attractively printed in green and black the chart provides type designations, specifications, photographs



Utah Wide Range Speakers. These Wide Range Speakers assure exceptionally brilliant response in the middle range plus extension of the higher frequencies to 10,000 cps. Unusal sound requirements in FM, laboratory, monitoring, or recording work, often can be met with Utah Speakers. Ask about the SP8JW and SP12LW.

WHEN YOU have a public address job use SP8K, SP12M, SP12P. Utah Speakers are quality built and severely tested. They are completely dust proofed and have pot covers. Write for catalog todayl



HUNTINGTON, INDIANA DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL DETROLA CORPORATION EXPORT DIVISION: MORHAN EXPORTING CORPORATION NEW YORK, NEW YORK

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS



and drawings for a wide range of equipment. It is intended for wall mounting. Clarostat has also available a control replacement manual which lists replacement controls for the major television receivers made to date. The set manufacturers' part numbers have been translated into standard Clarostat jobber controls where ever possible.

Central Queens Electric Supply Corp., 92-35 166 St., Jamaica, N. Y., has a new catalog compiled by Sam Kessler, sales manager of the firm, entitled "Electrical Essentials." A listing of appliance, lighting and radio equipment is contained.

Standard Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., has announced a new 25-page catalog, 140-H, entitled "Transformers". Over 400 Stancor stock items, including audio and power transformers and reactors, power packs, volt adjusters, radio transmitter kits and television components are listed. Helpful charts are also included.

RCA Victor Div., Radio Corp. of America, Camden, N.J., is offering dealers a handy, pocket-size reference book containing miniature catalog sheets on every radio receiver in the RCA Victor home instrument line. The sheets, providing illustrations and answers to basic questions about the instruments usually asked by customers, are expected to aid dealer salesmen in closing sales. A special television supplement is added to the book for dealers in television areas. Additional miniature catalog sheets are to be issued on all new radio and television receivers as they are announced.

Ward Leonard Electric Co., Radio & Electronic Distributor Div., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill., has put out a new catalog, D-130. This reference-guide describes and illustrates a comprehensive line of stock units in resistors, rheostats, and radio amateur relays, and gives list prices.

Radio City Products Co., 152 W. 25 St., New York 1, N. Y., has devoted bulletin no. 133 to a new series of himeg multitesters, the model 450 series, which includes six different units in open face models and in portable types. Series 450 is a precision multimeter that operates without batteries and tubes in the high ohmmeter circuit.

Electronic Laboratories, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., has issued a catalog entitled "Vibrator Converters and Power Supplies." In the introduction, the booklet states, "The vibrator power supplies presented here is the result of intensive research on vibrators and vibrator power supply circuits to produce efficient, dependable, trouble-free power conversion equipment. . .." The booklet is colorful, and the layout clear.

#### (Continued from page 84)

#### Clarostat RESISTOR KIT

A simple means of keeping 20 of the most popular 10-watt power resistors always at the finger-tips of the busy serviceman, is the idea behind the Greenohm Kit Chart offered by Clarostat. Each Greenohm resistor is held by a metal clip on the wall chart. As it is slid off its clip for use, its resistance value is indicated on the chart immediately adjacent to the vacant clip. Each Greenohm is also stamped with its ohmage. At a glance, therefore, the missing resistors can be noted and re-ordered, to keep the handy stock intact. Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc, 130 Clinton St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

#### **RPS CONVERSION UNITS**

The new RPS power conversion units, combining the use of a Vickers selenium rectifier with transformer to match, have gained national recognition as the answer to the radio man's need for an easy, inexpensive means of converting war surplus equipment into AC use. A basic schematic is furnished with each power conversion unit. The RPS power conversion units are available with transformers to match in nine popular models with DC output-ranging from 14 volts-2 amps, 4.5 amps, 10 amps, 40 amps, and 28 volts-1.8 amps, 5 amps, 10 amps, 20 amps, and 40 amps. If greater voltage requirements are desired, a special RPS unit to meet any requirement in voltage and amperage rating is available on special order at no extra cost. Radio Products Sales, Inc., 1501 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.-RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING

#### **New Radio Products**

#### Webster-Chicago RECORD CHANGER

Model 133 "matinee" automatic microgroove record changer with 33 rpm drive features: carefully-balanced tone arm which applies no



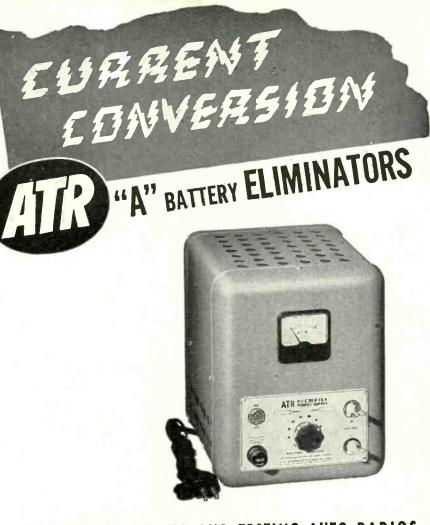
pressure on the thin walls, has the nylon knee action needle. Changer unit is mounted in an all-metal base finished to blend with home furnishings. Priced at \$38.75, east of Rockies. Webster-Chicago Corp., Chicago 39, 11.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### GE TOY RECORD PLAYER

Electronic toy record player, styled for children, the phonograph employs two tubes,



one as an amplifier, the other as a rectifier. Self-contained, the player has an on-off switch, (Continued on page 96)



#### for DEMONSTRATING AND TESTING AUTO RADIOS

New Models. . . Designed for Testing and Operating Auto Radios and D. C. Electrical Apparatus from 110 Volt A. C. Lines. Equipped with Meter, Voltage Control, and Selenium Rectifier, Assuring Noiseless, Inferference-Free Operation, and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.



99



#### for TELEVISION, FM, AMATEUR, and SPECIAL RADIO INSTALLATIONS



Here, at last, are the gable brackets you need to make a safe, sturdy, *permanent* antenna installation! Now you can cash in on the mounting opportunities for extra profit in the rapidly expanding FM and Television business.

These new Trylon Antenna Support Brackets are built to withstand high winds and heavy ice loads. They're heat-treated aluminum castings—engineered, produced and field-tested by the manufacturer of TRYLON LADDER TOWERS!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER-WRITE FOR PRICES AND COMPLETE OETAILS Ask for information about TRYLON Ladder Towers for "fringe area" television reception. Many successful installations already in use.

TRYLON TOWER AND ANTENNA DIVISION Wind Turbine Company West Chester, Pa.



#### (Continued from page 95)

is capable of playing 10 and 12-inch records, as well as smaller discs. Case finished in blue, with lithographed figures in white. Size: 13 inches long, 9 inches wide, 5 inches high. Weighs 6 lbs. General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVI-SION RETAILING

#### Andrea TELEVISION LINE

Deluxe console television set shown, model Co-VJ15 features: 15-inch picture tube; complete 28-tube plus 3 rectifier tube chassis; standard broadcast band; FM broadcast band; automatic phonograph. In dark mahogany cabinet, lists for \$1295.00; in blonde mahogany lists at \$1345. Installation extra.

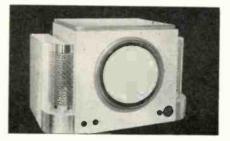
Other models in the line are: console model Co-VJ12-2 which features a 12-inch picture



tube; 28-tube plus 3 rectifier tube chassis; automatic phonograph; standard and FM broadcasting. Lists at \$795.00 in dark mahogany, and at \$815.00 in the light wood. Table television model T-VK12 features a 12inch picture tube; complete 26-tube plus 3rectifier tube chassis. Standard and FM broadcast bands. List price \$499.00 in regular mahogany finish, \$525.00 in light mahogany. Andrea Radio Corp., 27-01 Bridge Plaza North, Long Island City 1, N. Y.--RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

#### **Televista TELEVISION SET**

"Monte Carlo," model designed especially to blend with modern decor of cocktail lounges, bars, and home bars. Cabinet made of life-

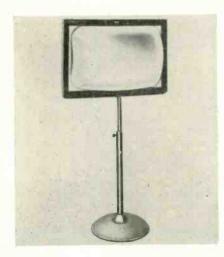


time formica and chrome. Chassis has 30 tubes, including 3 rectifiers; 10-inch picture tube with hermetically sealed liquid lens gives picture approximately 115 square inches. Televista Corp. of America, 114 E. 16 St., New York, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RE-TAILING

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING • August, 1948

#### Walco LENS

Liquid-filled plastic television magnifying lens, attached to floor stand for use in front of console television receivers. Features: round



base similar to type used on floor lamps, with adjustable vertical bar which permits adjustment of lens to the proper height. Unit easily stored. List price \$59.95. Walco Sales Co., 66 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J .---RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Stewart-Warner COMBINATIONS

"Decorator's Line" of radio-phonograph combinations in five cabinet styles, available in three finishes. Shown is one of the designs. All the sets are combinations, are supplied in straight AM, or standard broadcast, or in

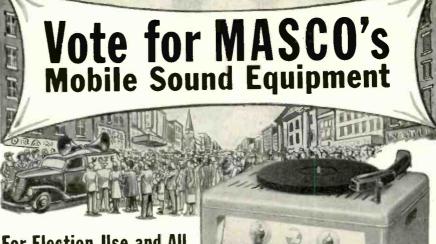


combination AM-FM. The AM-FM has tubes plus rectifier and the AM has 6 tubes plus rectifier. Sets feature two 8-inch speakers, built-in aerials, deluxe intermix record changers, automatic shut-off. Styles available in light finishes presently popular among decorators. Stewart-Warner Corp., Chicago, III.-RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING

#### Motorola TELEVISION COMBO

Model VF- 102 television set has automatic phonograph, FM-AM radio, furniture-styled cabinet and record storage space. Picture size: 81/2 inches x 63% inches high; approximately 55 square inches. Set is pre-aligned to cover all 13 television channels. Features: continuously variable tone control; 5 simplified controls. Motorola Inc., 4545 Augusta Boulevard, Chicago 51, Ill.-RADIO & TELE-VISION RETAILING

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948



#### For Election Use and All Sound Truck Purposes

Here is the first U.L. Approved sound equipment for mobile use ... ready for the greatest demand ever created by any national election.

Masco-designed and Masco-built of quality components with superior engineering skill it is ideal for use in sound trucks and moving vehicles, for public speakers and record amplification, for police, safety, traffic and fire department work and for indoor use too.

The flexible-purpose 25-watt MC-25PN Phono-Top Mobile Amplifier illustrated, which operates either on 6-Volt battery or on AC lighting current may be had with automatic record changer and as a complete outdoor portable system or indoor fixed system.

MC-25 PN Phono-top mobile amplifier, less tubes \$149.50 West of Rockles add 5% to above list price

For Masco's 10-watt mobile amplifier and for the complete range of Masco Sound Systems and Accessories, see your Masco distributor or write to us for information.



• U.L. Approved.

966

- Four input channels.
- Battery saver standby switch.
- Heavy duty U. L approved switches. Low battery drain.
- · Double-fused circuit.
- Hum and ripple free operation. Heavy duty dual vibrator.
- Compensated crystal pick-up input. Low pressure pick-up.

RAvenswood 8-5810-1-2-3-4

MARK SIMPSON MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. 32-28 49th Street, Long Island City 3, N.Y. SOUND SYSTEMS and Accessories



CABINETRY

TEL-CRAFT CO., 108 Havemeyer St., Bklyn, 11

Television cabinets specially engineered for 12" and 15" Standard and De Luxe "Transvision" models. Also available for 12" and 15" Standard and Champion "Television Assembly'' models, Exclusively designed tables to match. Various finishes. Write for particulars, Dept. R.



**Companion** Line to

the famous Deluxe

**RAULAND 1800 SERIES** 

RAULAND DeLuxe 1800

Series Sound Systems and Amplifiers are designed and

Amplifiers are designed and built for users who demand the finest in Electronic Sound. Available in range of 14 to 60 watts output; packed with versatile features; outstanding for tonal fidelity and enduring serviceability. Get the details covering the RAULAND DeLuxe 1800 Series Sound Line.

#### Quality Designed — Priced to Sell in the Big Volume Sound Market

There's a new standard for competitive value in the P. A. field! It's the new LYRIC line of Amplifiers and complete P. A. Systems, designed and built by Rauland. Here's an unbeatable combination of famous Rauland quality and sales-acceptance, coupled with low, competitive price. The LYRIC P. A. line offers you every selling advantage: advanced design; more watts per dollar; superior tonal fidelity; flexible application; complete dependability; smart looks. Step out ahead in big-volume P. A. sales with LYRIC-the new COMPETITIVE VALUE in Sound. Ask for full details on the complete LYRIC Sound Line today!

> See your RAULAND Distributor for full information on the new LYRIC Sound Line. You'll meet any P. A. competition with LYRIC—the line that combines quality performance with low price for unbeatable value.



#### Crosley Shows New Radio and Television Sets

Twenty-six new radios, and a television receiver with a 12-inch picture tube, were unveiled by Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati, at the firm's distributor meetings.

Crosley's new radio line consists of 16 table models, six consoles, two consolettes and a portable. All consoles and consolettes are radio-phonograph combinations, with eight having newly-engineered frequency modulation service. The Carrollton, radio-phonograph with FM, AM and shortwave, model 9-207M, features a mahogany cabinet, with 18th century period styling. Modern motif available in natural blonde finish cabinet.

The new television receiver features a large viewing tube which provides a 72-square-inch picture in a compact cabinet.



The multipurpose set incorporates FM, and some aviation and amateur reception. Suggested retail price is \$445.00, plus installation and federal tax.

#### Magnavox 2-Speed Changer Is Announced

The Magnavox Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., is manufacturing a new two-speed record changer, which makes it possible to play four hours of continuous music on a single loading of long-playing records. In addition to playing records at 33 1/3 revolutions per minute, the changer plays conventional records at 78 r.p.m. Magnavox instruments equipped with the record changer will go on the market shortly.

#### **Federal Tele Booster**



Federal Television Corp., 210 E. 9th St., New York City, has available an all-channel television booster to retail for \$35.00. Model TV213 is shown, featuring 3 tubes plus selenium rectifier is 5 x 51/2 x 7 inches.

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

#### Philco Corp. Shows Line of New 1949 Models

Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., has introduced its new 1949 line of television receivers, radio-phonographs and radio receiving sets, featuring many new engineering advances and good value. Two television combinations (models

1075 and 1275) are being shown, listing



Model 1075 TV-radio-phono combination

at \$595, and \$675, respectively. These provide television service, AM and FM radio reception and phonograph in a single unit. In addition, a new type of television consolette was introduced, model 1240, a direct-view receiver with 12-inch picture tube, selling at \$424.50. All three television receivers feature the Philco automatic tuning system.

In radios and radio-phonographs Philco introduced 47 models in its 1949 line. These range in price from \$18.75 for model 500 to \$469.50 for model 1615. Model 905, table model receiver providing FM and AM, is priced at \$59.95. Model 1606 radio-phonograph console in classic mahogany cabinet is priced at \$199.95. Other models featuring AM and FM are model 1101 radio console, model 909 table radio, and model 906 in a classic plastic cabinet.

Philco is featuring an entirely new twotone arm record player in its radio-phonographs for 1949. In addition to the balanced fidelity reproducer for use with the new Microgroove recordings, Philco sets will have a conventional tone arm and automatic record changer to play standard records automatically.

Starting at \$29.95 for the Philco album length record player, which adapts any make radio or phonograph to play the new Microgroove record, the prices range from \$124.95 for a table model combination through \$469.50 for the deluxe console. Models 1615, 1613, 1611, 1609 and 1405 feature the balanced reproducer to play the new long-playing records.

#### Fisher TELEVISION RECEIVER

"High Resolution" television receiver features: fine grain, quality projection picture 16 inches by 12 inches; tube 2½ inches in diameter; screen flat and sharp to the corners; receiver can be viewed in a fully lighted room at any distance from 5 to 45 feet. "Allegro" nodel dimensions are: 20 inches deep, 27 inches wide. Avery R. Fisher, Fisher Radio Corp., 41 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.—RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING



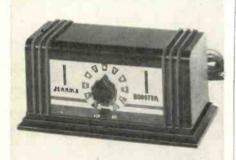


NO DAMAGE CAN RESULT TO THE TRANSFORMER AS LONG AS THESE ELECTRODES ARE USED WITH SAME CARE EXER-CISED WITH THE USE OF ANY OTHER WIRE OR ELECTRODE. Each Electrode is Guaranteed for 6 Months except against misuse or breakage caused by carelessness.

Chromium Plated to Prevent Heat Loss SALE PRICE Net .65 each at your Jobber or Dealer—EVERYWHERE Inquiries invited from Manufacturers' Representatives and Distributors

CAL-PERRY Corporation 62 Franklin St. East Orange New Jersey

# JERROLD JERROLD ALL-BAND **BOOSTS YOUR TELEVISION**



SALES

The new Jerrold Booster greatly extends the areas where television can be seen ... and sold. There is a minimum of 30 Db boost for the entire band width of each television channel. This means that ghosts, interference from FM, short wave, and other broadcast are greatly reduced or completely eliminated. When you sell Jerrold Booster with a TV receiver, you can sell more receivers in the fringe areas and you can sell TV receivers in locations dif-ficult to make good antenna installations. You can see the Jerrold Booster at your favorite radio distribu-tors' or parts jobber. Or write to us for FREE dealer literature.

CORPORATION 121 N. BROAD ST. . PHILA. 7, PA. LOcust 7-6791

#### **6 TV Receivers in Big New Emerson Radio Line**

Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corporation has announced 30 new radio models, and six new television receivers. The radio line starts with a small table set, model 547, retailing at \$14.95, having 4 tubes and a rectifier. Other receivers include a table model, 561, selling at \$29.95, a five-tube (plus rectifier) superhet with a number of features; model 542, a portable electric phonograph, listing at \$29.95, and having three tubes. Other compact units run up to \$69.95, including AM-FM receivers to retail at \$49.95 up. Several radio-phono combination models start at \$49.95, and run as high as \$299.50.

The lowest-priced TV set in the Emerson line is a new 10-inch table model retailing at \$269.50. In addition, this model comes in a consolette cabinet



Emerson consolette TV Set

listing at \$299.50. A "four-way" receiver, embodying AM and FM radio, automatic phonograph and television will retail at \$495.

One of the new TV models, scheduled to hit the market before the end of this year, features a sixteen-inch tube, and is expected to sell for less than \$500. Emerson is also readying two projection models, one a table set, the other a "consolette," both providing  $12'' \ge 16''$ pictures. The table model will probably retail for less than \$500, the consolette for a price under \$600. In its projection receivers, Emerson will use 21/2 inch tubes in reflective systems, five-inch tubes in refractive systems.

#### **Admiral 2-Speed Changer**

Ross D. Siragusa, president Admiral Corp., Chicago, announced that starting with this month's production all console models will be equipped with players that will play records at 33 1/3 rpm, as well as at the standard speed. One model will retail for \$169.95. Replacement changers may be bought by the user for \$25.00

#### **Hytron Pin Straightener**

The third in a series of shop tools designed especially for servicemen's use has been announced by Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp., Salem, Mass. The 9-pin miniature pin straightener precision tool is built of special stainless steel and aluminum for long-life and trouble free performance.



\* Yes sir, a brand new member of the well-known Clarostat family of controls. Type 47 or 15/16" diameter miniature control is smaller. handier, yet just as tough as its bigger brother, Type 37 composition-element confrol.

Ē

F

Ē

Ľ. 

It's a beauty. Note the trim lines. It includes the famous Clarostat stabilized element you can bank on. Nothing sacrificed by way of electrical and mechanical sturdiness in attaining smaller size. Available with (factory-equipped) or without switch. Available with one tap. Choice of tapers.



#### **Otter Elected Philco VP**



James M. Otter, above, has been elected vicepresident and general sales manager of Philco Corp., Philodelphia, it has been announced by James H. Carmine, vice-president, distribution. Mr. Otter has been general sales manager for the past year.

#### **Tele-Tone Table Model**

Tele-Tone Radio Corp., New York City, is producing a new FM-AM table model radio which retails for \$29.95, it was announced by John S. Mills, vicepresident of the company.

The new set, it was pointed out, is equipped with a "true" FM circuit which is technically described as a ratio detector circuit.

Housed in an attractive plastic cabinet, the set contains seven tubes and operates on alternating current. It also features a sensitive self-contained antenna for FM and AM bands.

#### **Assistant Sales Manager**

W. W. (Bill) Wagner has been appointed assistant sales manager of the Sparton Radio & Appliance Div., of the Sparks-Withington Co. He will be second in command of sales under Henry L. Pierce, who has been named sales manager of the division.

#### L. E. Pettit Appointed



L. E. Pettit, above, has been appointed as manager of the advertising division in the electronics department of the General Electric Ca., Syracuse, it was announced by E. H. Vogel, manager of marketing for the department.





#### CORNELL TELEVISION, INC. 385 FLATBUSH AVE. EXT. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948



#### THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE TELEFILTER

Now you can cash in on this remarkable high quality filter that every television owner needs. It sharpens the image, reduces glare, makes television viewing *comfortable* hour after hour. Yet TELEFILTER is so reasonable priced that *everyone* can afford it.

SHARPENS CONTRAST—no longer necessary to dim lights or draw blinds. TELEFILTER intensifies the image by blocking out surrounding light from the screen. Result . . . sharper, clearer pictures.

REDUCES GLARE—continued viewing of a glaring television screen is a strain on your eyes. TELEFILTER eliminates this glare by optical filtering.

EASIER ON THE EYES—normal room lighting ... sensible screen brilliance ... relaxing light shades contrasted with darker blacks ... permit hour after hour of comfortable television viewing with TELEFILTER.

TELEFILTER is made of heavy Plexiglas with beveled and polished edges, scientifically tinted and optically correct. Easily installed in 15 seconds with self-backed adhesive.

. .

#### PRICED RIGHT FOR EASY SALES ...

#### DISTRIBUTORS and DEALERS

Find out about the generous profits in TELEFILTER.

7"	tube	models.			 					.\$3.95	Retail	price
10"	tube	models.								.\$4.95	Retail	price
12"	tube	models.								. \$5.95	Retail	price
15''	tube	models. models. models. models. models.								\$6.95	Retail	price
20"	tube	models.			 					. \$9.95	Retail	price

THE HOUSE OF TELEVISION 475 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



#### CLEARLY THE "NUMBER ONE" LINE IN THE HIGH QUALITY FIELD

Quality-conscious engineers in every field have now found out, in actual use, the remarkable efficiency, the amazing smoothness of frequency response, and the clearly superior performance of the new, improved 1948 Altec Lansing speakers.

This complete, all-purpose line, fundamentally re-engineered and incorporating new scientific discoveries resulting from original Altec Lansing research, offers the highest obtainable quality now available in the electronic industry.

The clear superiority of Altec Lansing speakers is substantiated by frequency response curves, made on measurement equipment that has earned the approval of conservative, unbiased audio scientists.

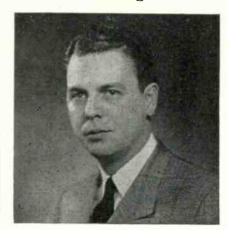
An illustrated brochure, fully describing the 1948 Altec Lansing line, containing frequency response curves for each speaker, will be sent on request. Write to address nearest you.

161 Sixth Avenue, New York City 13, N. Y.



1161 N. Vine St. Hollywood 38, Calif.

#### **Zenith Ad Manager**



William E. Macke, shown, has been appointed advertising manager of Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, according to H. C. Bonfig, vice-president and director of sales. Macke will be responsible for the coordination of all advertising and sales Promotion activities.

#### Abrams Sees 2 Billion Dollar Radio Volume

An average annual business of more than two billion dollars by the end of 1949 was envisioned for the radio and television industry by Benjamin Abrams, president of Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation, in his opening address at the company's national distributor convention, held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.

#### **News Labs for Rider**

John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., has leased new quarters at 480 Canal St., New York City. The Rider laboratories have been moved to the new location. Expansion of space is to be accompanied by a major increase in personnel and equipment. Orders have been placed for about \$25,000 of additional laboratory test equipment.

In line with the expansion program, Joseph K. Rose has been appointed to head the Chicago office of the firm. He can be reached at 6240 North Francisco Ave., Chicago.

#### **Atlas Sound Products**

The newly developed Atlas Alnico-V-Plus line of speakers incorporates high fidelity, magnetic shielding, hermetic sealing and full pheonolic unbreakable diaphragm in the driver units. Maximum efficiency as reproducers, and performance as microphones in talk-back highlight the speaker design.

The new Atlas multiple speaker support stand is a portable unit which accommodates from one to five speakers and is available in either the indoor or the collapsible tripod outdoor model. The enlarged Atlas Sound plant is located at 1450 39 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

#### **Tel-O-Tube Distributors**

Nalpak Products, Inc., 352 E. 32 St., New York City, have been named exclusive distributors in the East for the line of Tel-O-Tube cathode tubes. Ten, twelve, and fifteen inch tubes are available with kits and replacements.

#### **Two-Speed Record Player**



Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., Cincinnati, intro-duced a new two-speed record player with auto-matic changer at its national distributor meeting. Shown examining the record changer in one of the Crosley console combinations are (1. to r.): Wm. Fox, chief radio engineer; John W. Craig, Crosley general manager and vice-president, Avco Mfg. Corp.; Stanley Glaser, manager of radio and television; R. C. Cosgrove, executive vice-presi-dent of Avco Corp.; Stante television; R. dent of Avco.

#### **Bendix Radio Ad Manager**

Edward C. Bonia, general sales manager for radio and television, Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Baltimore, Maryland, has announced the appointment of F. T. (Fred) Sterritt as advertising manager of Bendix Radio and Television.

#### **Shure Names Berman**

Shure Bros., Inc., Chicago, manufacturers of microphones, phonograph pickups, and other acoustic devices has appointed Eugene L. Berman as its representative in the northern California territory. Mr. Berman was sales manager of Shure Bros. from 1933 to 1939.

#### **Rembrandt TV Ads**

Rembrandt television and FM radio combinations, manufactured by the Remington Radio Corp., 80 Main St., White Plains, N.Y., were featured by Wana-maker's, N.Y., in daily newspaper ads. The Rembrandt console model which retails at \$895 plus installation, and the table model, which sells for \$495. plus installation, were described in the advertisement.

#### **Hadley Joins Sparton**



Earl L. Hadley, shown in photo, has been ap-pointed advertising and sales promotion manager of the Sparks-Withington Co., radio and appli-ance division, Henry L. Pierce, general sales man-ager of the Jackson, Mich. firm, has announced.



TAP INC

N.Y.

59,

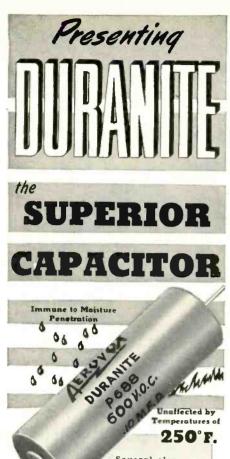
Makers of Fine Antennas for AMATEUR - FM - TELEVISION ST.,

TIFFANY

528

BRONX

receivers The HY-30 (low frequency section) is available singly. WRITE US for further information and OUR AMAZING LOW PRICE.



• An entirely new tubular capacitor—featuring Aerolene, the new impregnant; new processing methods; new DURANITE casing. Such is DURANITE—the toughest tubular yet offered for use in stay-put assemblies. Therefore don't confuse DURANITES with conventional molded tubulars. DURANITES are different.

Drop, bang, scratch—no damage to the permanent, non-varying, rock-hard DURANITE casing. Unaffected by high temperatures nothing to melt or burn. Thoroughly moistureproof. No shelf deterioration. Pigtails won't pull out. And so on.

Order DURANITES from your Aerovox jobber. Popular capacities. 200 to 1600 v. D.C.W. Try them. You'll be amazed!



AEROVOX CORP., NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A. Export: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y. • Cable: 'ARLAB' In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., Hamilton, Ont. Sylvania Names Browne



The appointment of William A. Browne, above, as merchandising supervisor for the radio division of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., has been announced by R. W. Andrews, merchandising manager.

#### **DuMont Dealer Help**

"Just How Big is Big?", a new sales promotion piece which graphically illustrates the full size picture area of Du-Mont's large screen direct-view television receivers is the newest dealer aid prepared by DuMont's advertising department, Norman M. Markwell, director of advertising and sales promotion for the television receiver division, Allen B. DuMont's unit consists of a sports action picture shown in five different receiver screen sizes, all stapled together. one on top of another.

#### Not Associated with Firm

Edmond Sherman and Jerome Bresson have informed this publication that they are no longer connected with the Royal Television Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### Sell Hard Way

(Continued from page 29) hobby, or some other such subject, and not about the product just sold. This technique is the human way, and it's an easy way of showing appreciation, making friends.

The guy who grabs the order and takes off too abruptly may well leave the unpleasant impression with the buyer that he got the one thing he was after, and that all of the pre-sale interest was a one-way window-dressing proposition.

The "hard way" to "easy sales" insures future business of a permanent nature. It removes the "transient" aspect from the sales scene. It makes the salesman happy among the customers he has to "live with." Such technique increases the earnings of the salesman and the firm he works for.

And, while he's making more money, the salesman will make many lasting and worthwhile friendships. These will help to make his job a much more pleasant one than that of the man who "loves 'em and leaves 'em," and ducks responsibility immediately after the purchaser's John Hancock is on the dotted line. NO PREMIUMS BUT PROFIT! Dagshawis

#### FAMOUS NEEDLES (Since 1892)

The consistent high quality of Bagshaw's famous phonograph needles insures their top demand...and CONSTANT REPEAT SALES...without resorting to fancy premiums, and exorbitant (aims, You get a premium of STEADY

WORLD

QUALITY

NATIONALLY

ADVERTISED

FAST

SELLING

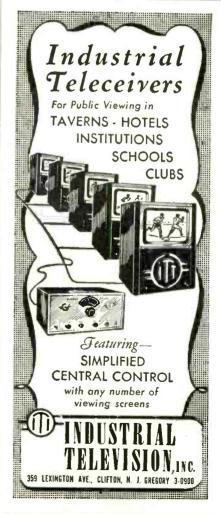
a premium of STEADY PROFITS when you feature Bagshaw Needles.

Every day, present and potential users of phonograph needles are reminded of Bagshaw' quality by forceful, truthful advertising in nationally circulated magazines.

Consistent quality and intelligent promotion make all the precision needles in the Bagshaw catalog fast-selling, repeat profit makers for every dealer!

For New Catalog and Current Price Lists, write to: Phonograph Division

H. W. ACTON CO., INC. Sole Distributor 370 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.



RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948

#### Shows them TV

(Continued from page 58) home, and start from that point. Quite often such phone conversations grow into a lengthy explanation of how the television set works-which is all well and good. At any rate, we spend enough time with each person called that we either get a demonstration response, or implant an active interest in the prospect."

The two girls, paid on a straight salary basis, call anywhere from five to fifteen prospects per day. Liberally mixed in with the "old-customer list" are the names of people who have been recommended by enthusiastic television owners, who have called in response to newspaper advertising, etc.

This program, naturally, gets results -on the law of averages if nothing else. Only slightly secondary are "television parties" which one or another of the Rothman stores stages at frequent intervals. The television parties are limited to prospects known to have a high interest in home television installation, who are invited to whichever Rothman store is convenient, at a specific time. They are served refreshments, sandwiches, beer and pretzels, buffet suppers, etc., while a television program of high interest is being broadcast. For example, at the South Grand store, when St. Louis' famous "Veiled Prophet" parade was in progress, the Rothman store played host to more than 50 interested prospects. Similarly, when the Golden Gloves tournament, an amateur boxing event in St. Louis, was scheduled, another "television party" was held at the University City store with an almost exclusively male audience, who were served old-fashioned dutch lunch and beer while watching the fights.

"We manager to arrange a television party whenever any major event is going to be telecast," Mr. Rothman said, "limiting our invitations, naturally, to the prospects who are recommended by salesmen in each store as definitely worth-while."

"Such events sell not only television sets, but radios and our entire appliance line, we have discovered." Thus, for a small investment in extra time and trouble, plus \$10 to \$15 for refreshments, the Rothman stores create friendly, enthusiastic prospects who are bound to buy from one or another of the stores.

Co-operating with the television broadcasting station operated by the St. Louis Post Dispatch, the Rothman stores keep up a daily list of programs which will be telecast, and furnish this information to interested video-set owners. Both the South Grand and University City stores, also, have participated in the "telle-quizzicals" program broadcast by Union Electric Company, St. Louis.

One of the worst bugaboos of television merchandising-that of home (Continued on page 110)



Inspection Lite," ideal for lighting hard-to-see corners. Also handy "ools like wire strippers, Ne-O-Lite Tester, circuit "ester, Chass-Ex tool and others. Available individually, "ma-jority carded on display of six or jority d twelve)

#### G-C RADIO HARDWARE

Complete assortment of necessary hardware items for everyday repair work, Whatever electronic hardware or service aid you may need, "G-C" undoubtedly has it. Available in bags, carded for attractive display on counters and windows.



Write for our new illustrated, 64-page catalog featuring thousands of items you should carr. Have you seen the new G-C "Speedex" Wire Strippers... write for illustrated literature. RADIO DIVISION

arger. Excellent for speaker and radio work. Ideal for :ementing and repairing cones; elso good for glass, told wores in place, etc.

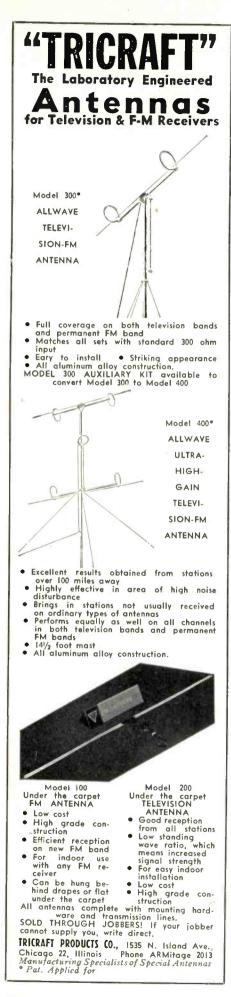
#### 3-C PHONOGRAPH **NEEDLES** and ACCESSORIES

Complete line of record compounds and accesories including var ous reedles, phono needle packet, lubricants, stylus, turn-table springs, felt, etc. Available in attractive counter displays to atract buliness at "point of sale."

> G-C Products are available at eading distributors. Write for your copy of our new illustrated catalog.

In,

GENERAL CEMENT Mfg. Co., Rockford, III., U.S.A. Manufacturers of over 3,000 products . Sa es offices in principal cities



#### Shows Them TV

(Continued from page 109)

demonstration—has been solved by Rothman Radio & Appliance Company through experimenting with various types of light, portable antennas, until a simple demonstration plan was worked out.

"Instead of asking the customer to go to the expense of installing a standard type television antenna in order to show the equipment in his home, we have experimented with a telescoping-type tubular dipole antenna, of the type utilized for radio reception," Mr. Rothman said. "We found out by testing that it was possible to take this easily-portable antenna, carry it out to the prospect's home in the salesman's automobile, along with a 10-inch screen demonstration set, and hook it up in the prospect's own living room.

"The method is simple. We merely take the dipole antenna into the house, and pull it out to a length which is slightly longer than the distance from floor to ceiling in the living room.

"With the extension clamped in place, we then bow the dipole antenna so that it stays in one place, pressing against floor and ceiling, and hook up the soldered-on end to the antenna leads on the television set. By switching on the set, and moving the antenna, held rigidly in place, from one point to another in the room, we can quickly reach whatever position gives the maximum receptivity to the set, and demonstrate it on the spot."

The Rothman brothers hit upon this simple idea through experimenting early in 1947, and have been using the simple antenna for home demonstration for the past seven months.

"Naturally, it doesn't always work out," Mr. Rothman grinned. "For example, we have found that when the antenna is set up too near a steam radiator, plumbing pipes, etc., it is likely to place ghosts on the video screen. However, we have been amazingly successful in giving an effective home demonstration in this way."

Seven salesmen in the Rothman organization are qualified to go outside and demonstrate television in the home. However, the stores exercise extreme selection of prospects—"screening" every applicant for a home demonstration carefully to determine whether or not the call is worth-while.

As many as 6 to 9 such home demonstrations have been given in a week by the St. Louis dealer.

While three of the Rothman stores have on display small 5-inch-screen video sets, the Rothman brothers refuse to demonstrate anything less than the 10-inch screen in the customer's home. "Anything smaller does not give the set a fair chance," Mr. Rothman said. "We would rather go to far more pains to bring the large set into the home, than to gamble a sale on the convenience of a portable unit. As a result, however, we're selling mostly combinations."



tawers are strang and safe Patented corner posts pravide extra rigidity and strength

#### EASILY ERECTED

Universal fittings far any type antenna 3 Past self-supporting, as illustrated 40 ft., 53 ft., 67 ft., & 80 ft. Alsa

3 Post guyed towers 45 ft., 65 ft. & 85 ft.

DEALERS — JOBBERS — Write for price and descriptive folders

NORMAN M. SEWELL, Inc. Susquehanna Ave. at Derstine Lansdale, Pa.

110

# It's DEWALD for VALUE



**DeWALD Model BT-100 Direct View 10 Inch TELEVISION RECEIVER** Powerful circuit (27 tubes plus 3 rectifiers) for finer reception in any location.



Tops in quality and value, DeWALD presents a complete line from \$14.95 up-a line that is backed up by more than a quarter century of proven quality.

DeWALD'S high-definition television receiver offers maximum enjoyment—clear, brilliant, flickerless theatre-quality pictures. Engineered and constructed throughout in keeping with DeWALD'S traditional standards of excellence.

Some choice territories available. Jobbers: Write for full information.

DEWALD RADIO MEG. CORP.

35-17 37th AVENUE

LONG ISLAND CITY 1. N. Y.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 624 So. Michigan Ave.



"Personal" Model B504



"Handi-Set" Model 8506

FAMOUS NAME IN

1

The ONLY POWER SUPPLY that gives these ratings\* without overheating.

#### MODEL

★ 6V at 15 amps in ★ 6V at 15 amps in parallel
 MODEL "A"
 ★ 12V at 71/2 amps in series
 ★ 6V at 71/2 amps separately
 ★ 115 volts 60 cycles input

Operates auto radios with solenoid tuning and tone controls-also 12 volt marine and aircraft radios.

Height: 73/4" Width: 7¾" Length: 11¾" Ship, wt.: 31 lbs. DC OUTPUT

Oversize transformers, chokes and rectifiers insure against overheating. Large capacity condensers for wide-range voltage regulation. Instantaneous power for solenoid operation. Two separately filtered DC output sources.

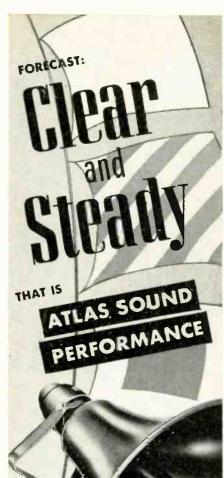
Compact. Sturdy. 18-gauge steel construction. Handsome blue Hammerloid finish. Comes completely equipped including 6' rubber cord and plug. Vastly superior and costs no more than batteries for equal service.

Send for complete description of this up-to-the-minute power supply.

#### ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES **Pioneer Manufacturers of Battery Eliminators** 549 WEST RANDOLPH STREET







On land or sea . . wherever Atlas Sound is used, you can count on unblemished, faithful performance. For a decade Atlas Sound has been noted for better Sound Equipment . . now, the extra Alnico V Plus feature gives extra clarity, extra power, extra long-life.



1447-39th Street Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

#### **Norge Executive Changes**

Howard E. Blood, president of the Norge division of Borg-Warner Corp., announced the following personnel changes in the company's sales and manufacturing departments:

J. N. Candler was elevated to director of manufacturing; H. L. Clary, was named director of sales, and W. S. Law, became general sales manager.

At the same time, Blood announced the resignation of R. W. Gifford, vicepresident and assistant general manager, and I. R. Reindel, executive engineer, and the retirement of M. G. O'Harra, vice-president and director of sales. Gifford is also chairman of Borg-Warner International Corp., and will retain that association.

#### **Moving Air**

(Continued from page 70)

purpose insures in advance a satisfactory job that no amount of guesswork can equal.

Never before have there been so many different kinds of units to keep air in motion, to remove odors and dust, and to make life more comfortable and healthy for people in homes, factories, offices, restaurants and shops. Never before has the acceptance for such products been at such a high level.

There's year 'round money in moving air for an alert dealer. It's a clean business—and a profitable one as well.

#### **RCA Victor Records Dealer Promotions**

RCA Victor is offering a new ad mat service for dealer use in connection with Red Seal merchandise, announced R. M. Fielding, RCA Victor record department ad manager.

The mats comprise one and two column cuts of leading RCA Victor Red Seal recording artists with simulated signature cut lines of the artist to be used as dropins for co-op newspaper ads by dealers.

Mat proofs have been shipped to all distributors together with proofs of ready made co-op ads to be used in connection with personal appearances of RCA Victor Red Seal artists in key cities throughout the country.

Supplementing the new service is a mat kit containing a stock newspaper ad that can be adapted for various promotions such as Mother's Day, Thanksgiving, Easter, National Music Week, etc., each promotion dated with a special mat heading which can be inserted into the stock ad mat.

Another promotion aid for use by dealers as a give-away or mailing piece and offering strong incentive for rural music sales, has been made available by RCA Victor. The four-page folder, containing a list of all country and western merchandise, is printed on coated stock in blue. The specialty catalogue is expected to place additional emphasis on merchandise in this category. S/C LABS TV ANTENNA ADAPTORS FOR HF CHANNELS 7 to 13 at New LOW Prices

• All-aluminum construction

Polystyrene insulation

#### DESIGNED FOR MULTIPLE STACKING

Furnished with or without extension mast and mounting clamps. Standard di-pole and reflector, or folded dipole and reflector

#### Basic list price \$4.85 Immediate Delivery

Complete line of standard TV antennas always on hand

See your local jobber or write

S/C LABORATORIES, INC. 37-39 St. George St. Newark 5, N. J.

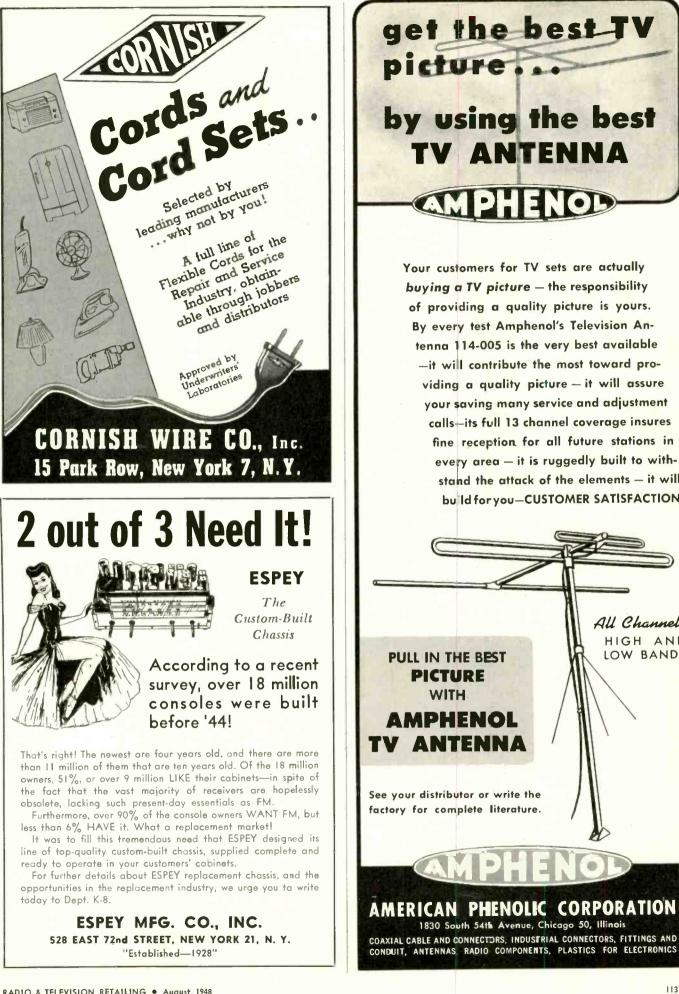
Eastern Factory Representative Martin Bayer

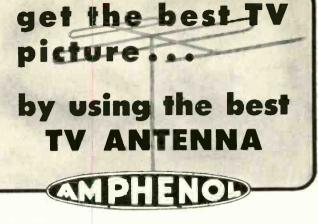
HEAR the signal ...SEE the signal with the PRECISION ELECTRONICS Mod. 250 Signal Tracer with 4 Stage VTVM



Highest Gain • Electronic Vacuum Volt Meter, 4 Stage • 20 Cycles to 300 MC • Small easy to use Probe • A.C. Operated • Used on A.C. or D.C. Sets • Isolated from A.C. Line • Audio Input • Humless • Polystyrene Probe. WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Inc. 641-643 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.





Your customers for TV sets are actually buying a TV picture — the responsibility of providing a quality picture is yours. By every test Amphenol's Television Antenna 114-005 is the very best available -it will contribute the most toward providing a quality picture — it will assure your saving many service and adjustment calls-its full 13 channel coverage insures fine reception for all future stations in every area — it is ruggedly built to withstand the attack of the elements - it will build for you-CUSTOMER SATISFACTION.

PULL IN THE BEST PICTURE WITH AMPHENOL

See your distributor or write the factory for complete literature. All Channels HIGH AND LOW BANDS

1830 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois

# 30,000 SUCCESSFUL **RADIO SERVICE-TECHNICIANS** READ



## **EVERY MONTH**

RADIO MAINTENANCE today fills a breach that has existed in the radio field for a long time. Already 30,000 technicians read RADIO MAINTENANCE every month because it is de-voted entirely to the radio serviceman.

The RADIO MAINTENANCE staff specializes in the preparation of articles on eyery phase of Radio Maintenance in series form which may be filed and used for reference. The leading arti-cles cover everything for the radio serviceman on Television, FM and AM; Test Equipment; Electronic Appliances; Tools; Antennas; Align-ment; Troubleshooting; Repair; Construction; Pick-Ups and Sound Amplification and Repro-duction Equipment. Also, in RADIO MAINTE-NANCE each month there are departments on hints and kinks, the latest news of the trade, re-view of trade literature, radiaments of the trade, re-view of trade literature, radiaments of the schematics, accurate photographs, specially prepared draw-ings, white on black charts, color diagrams, Iso-metric projections and esploded views. Binders in beautiful green simulated leather are The RADIO MAINTENANCE staff specializes in

Binders in beautiful green simulated leather are now available for your RADIO MAINTENANCE magazines. See the current issue for details.

RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE 460 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair 6, N. J.	RTR 8
Please send me RADIO MAINTENANCE I year, \$3 Payment enclosed Bill me later Name	
Address	
<ul> <li>Independent Serviceman—Dealer Servicen —Service Manager—Dealer—Distributor—Job</li> </ul>	nan ber
	MAGAZINE 460 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair 6, N. J. Please send me RADIO MAINTENANCE   1 year, \$3   2 years, \$5   Payment enclosed   Bill me later Name

1 1 2

#### **DATES AHEAD Future** Events of **Interest to Readers**

- Aug. 2-7: Western Summer Market, Western Merchandise Mart, San Francisco, Cal.
- Aug. 8-11: National Association of Visual Education Dealers, 1948 Convention & Trade Show, Hotel Sherman, Chicago
- Aug. 20-29: First Annual All-Electric Exposition of the Southern California Radio & Electrical Appliance Assn., Inc., Pan Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Sept. 14-19: Midwest Electrical Exposition, Coliseum, Omaha, Neb.
- Sept. 16-18: Electrical Home Appliance & Television Show, DuPont Hotel, Wilmington, Del.
- Sept. 18-26: National Television & Electrical Living Show, Chicago Coliseum, Chicago
- Sept. 20-24: National Lighting Conference, Illuminating Engineering Society, Hotel Statler, Boston
- Sept. 27-29: FM Association, Annual Convention, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago
- Sept. 29-Oct. 2: Annual Conference International Association of Electrical Leagues, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C.
- Sept. 30-Oct. 2: Fourth Annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles
- Sept. 30-Oct. 2: Coast Annual Convention, IRE, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles



MODEL 2XTV & Chimney Mount, illustrated. The perfect combination for quick and easy installation.

MODEL 4XTV — A stacked array for extreme distance.

MODEL CM2 Chimney Mount will support up to 18-ft. mast unguyed.





\* Definitely a "must" with television set owners who want to see ALL the available TV programs. TACO Type 465 High-Low Band Antenna handles TV Channels 7 to 13 as well as the easier 1 to 6. Also topperformance FM. Separate top section, adjustable for any direction, does the trick. Quarter-wave length jumper automatically applies either antenna to receiver. Aluminum sectional mast and clamps for mounting. Biggest value yet!

#### \* Ask Our Jobber ...

Get this or any other TACO antenna that best suits your TV, FM, AM, or SW needs. Ask for latest TACO catalog-or write us.



In Canada: Stromberg-Carlson Co., Ltd. Toronto 4, Ont.

100
Acton Co., nc., H. W
Asrover Corp 108
Air King Products Co., Inc
Altec-Lansing Corp
American Telephone & Telegraph Co
Amperite Co., Inc
Atlas Sound Corp
Belden Mfg. Co
Bendix Radio div., Bendix Aviation Corp8, 9 Boland & Bovce Inc.
Belden Mfg. Co.       93         Bendix Radio div., Bendix Aviation Corp
Cal-Perry Corp
Chicago Tribupo 40 41
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. 104 Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc. 114
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc
Devald Radio Mfa Corp
Dewald Radio Mfg. Corp
Electric Auto-Lite Co
Espey Mfg. Co., Inc
Fada Radio & Electric Co., Inc. 16
Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp
General Cement Mfg. Co. 109
General Die & Stamping Co
General Industries Co. 94
Graybar Electric Co., Inc. 71 Harrison Mfg. Co.
Harrison Mfg. Co. 85 House of Television 106
Hy-Lite Antennae, Inc
Jensen Mfg. Co
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 21 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 21 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5 55
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5 55
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       109
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mollory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       109         Radio Corp. of America:       26, 27
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       26, 27         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17. Cover 4
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noth American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       72, 73         RCA Victor division       26, 27         RCA Victor Records       17, Cover 4         Raulaad Corp.       74
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noth American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       82, 27         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17, Cover 4         Railway Express Agency       74         Rauland Corp.       102
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86, 27         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17, Cover 4         Rauland Corp.       102         Raytheon Mfg. Co.       89         Remington Radio Corp.       92         Robardio Mfg. Co.       73         Radien Mfg. Co.       74
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86, 27         RCA Victor division       26, 27         Rauland Corp.       102         Rauland Corp.       102         Raytheon Mfg. Co.       89         Remington Radio Corp.       72         Radio Corp.       73         Rauland Corp.       74         Rauland Corp.       74         Rabeem Mfg. Co.       89         Reheem Mfg. Co.       75         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       65         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17, Cover 4         Railway Express Agency       74         Rauland Corp.       102         Raytheon Mfg. Co.       89         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87         S/C Laboratories, Inc.       112         Sceburg Corp., J. P.       Cover 3
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86, 27         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17, Cover 4         Rauland Corp.       102         Raviteon Mfg. Co.       89         Remington Radio Corp.       72         Rheem Mfg. Co.       73         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87         S/C Laboratories, Inc.       112         Seewill Loc. Norman M       112
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86, 27         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17, Cover 4         Rauland Corp.       102         Raviteon Mfg. Co.       89         Remington Radio Corp.       72         Rheem Mfg. Co.       73         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87         S/C Laboratories, Inc.       112         Seewill Loc. Norman M       112
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         North American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86, 27         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       17, Cover 4         Rauland Corp.       102         Raviteon Mfg. Co.       89         Remington Radio Corp.       72         Rheem Mfg. Co.       73         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87         S/C Laboratories, Inc.       112         Seewill Loc. Norman M       112
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co, 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Nobitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Phileo Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor Records 26, 27 RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Railman Corp. 97 Rheem Mfg. Co. 89 Remington Radio Corp. 75 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 112 Seeburg Corp., J. P. Cover 3 Sewell Inc., Norman M. 10 Sparks Withington Co. 12, 13 Stewart-Warner Corp. 57 Technical Appliance Corp 115
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         Noth American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       26, 27         Railway Express Agency       74         Rauland Corp.       102         Raytheon Mfg. Co.       89         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87         S/C Laboratories, Inc.       110         Sparks Withington Co.       12         Swewell Inc., Norman M.       110         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc.,
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Motorola, Inc.       22         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         Noth American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5, 55         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       86         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       26, 27         Railway Express Agency       74         Rauland Corp.       102         Raytheon Mfg. Co.       89         Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.       87         S/C Laboratories, Inc.       110         Sparks Withington Co.       12         Swewell Inc., Norman M.       110         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc.,
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 75 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 112 Sewell Inc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark 101 Sparks Withington Co. 21, 13 Stewart-Warner Corp. 15 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 77 Technical Appliance Corp 115 Tel-Craft Co. 104 Frienes, Inc. 104 Frienes, Inc. 104 Frienes, Inc. 105 Presision Laboratories, Inc. 77 Technical Appliance Corp 115 Tel-Craft Co. 101 Frienes, Inc. 104 Frienes, Inc. 105 Presision, Inc. 88 Frienes, Inc. 114 Fransvision, Inc. 89 Frienes, Inc. 114 Fransvision, Inc. 88 Frienes, Inc. 114 Fransvision, Inc. 89 Frienes, Inc. 114
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noth American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 65 Tube Division 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Rauland Corp. 92 Rheem Mfg. Co. 89 Rheem Mfg. Co. 87 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 112 Sparks Withington Co. 12, 13 Seewell Inc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. 112 Sparks Withington Co. 12, 13 Stewart-Warner Corp. 15 Technical Appliance Corp 115 Tel-Craft Co. 101 Tripett Electrical Instrument Co. 91 Utah Radio Products 898
Jerrold Electronics Corp.       104         Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co.       7         Kings Electronics       90         Landers, Frary & Clark       72, 73         Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.       Cover 2         Mueller Electric Co.       114         Nalpak Products, Inc.       96         Nobilit-Sparks Industries, Inc.       63         Noth American Philips Co., Inc.       81         Philco Corp.       5         Precision Electronics, Inc.       112         Public Operating Corp.       109         Radio Corp. of America:       RCA Victor Records         RCA Victor Records       65         Tube Division       26, 27         Railway Express Agency       74         Rauland Corp.       92         Rheem Mfg. Co.       89         Remington Radio Corp.       92         Rheem Mfg. Co.       87         Sceburg Corp., J. P.       Cover 3         Seeburg Corp., J. P.       Cover 3         Sewell Inc., Norman M.       110         Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Sinpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark       101         Sparks Withington Co.       12, 13         Stewart-Warner Corp.
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mollory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Nobilit-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 76 Tube Division 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 75 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 110 Sparks Unc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. 110 Stewart-Warner Corp. 57 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co. 21 Stewart-Warner Corp. 57 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 110 Transvision, Inc. 114 Vision Research Laboratories 107 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Ward Products Corp. 91 Ward Products Inc. 94 Ward Products Inc. 94 Ward Products Inc. 94
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 16, 27 RCA Victor Records 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Rauland Corp. 92 Rheem Mfg. Co. 89 Rheem Mfg. Co. 89 Rheem Mfg. Co. 112 Seeburg Corp., J. P. Cover 3 Sewell Inc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. 112 Shark Withington Co. 12, 13 Stewart-Warner Corp. 57 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 77 Technical Appliance Corp 115 Tel-Craft Co. 101 Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. 91 Utah Radio Products Corp. 44 Wastar Chicago Corp. 44 Wastar Chicago Corp. 107 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Ward Products Corp. 107 Waldom Electronics Corp. 107 Waldom Electronics Inc. 94 Ward Products Corp. 49 Ward Products Corp. 44 Ward Products Corp. 49 Ward Products Corp. 44 Ward Produc
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Motlory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Nobilit-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 74 Railway Express Agency 75 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co. 75 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co. 100 Simpson Mfg. Co. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co. 110 Tripleft Electronic Products, Inc. 114 Transvision, Inc. 114 Transvision, Inc. 114 Mard Products Cop. 110 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Ward Products Cop. 2 Ward Products Cop. 3 Ward Products Cop. 3 Wa
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 65 Tube Division 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Rauland Corp. 92 Rheem Mfg. Co. 89 Remington Radio Corp. 92 Rheem Mfg. Co. 92 Rheem Mfg. Co. 112 Sevell Inc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. 112 Sevell Inc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., 112, 13 Sever Jack Withington Co. 12, 13 Stewart-Warner Corp. 57 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 77 Technical Appliance Corp 115 Tel-Craft Co. 101 Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. 91 Utah Radio Products Corp. 23, 66, 67 Webster Electronics, Inc. 94 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Ward Products Corp. 2, 3, 66, 67 Webster Electric Co. 10 Webster Electric Co. 10 Webster Electric Co. 10 Webster Electric Co. 10 Webster Electric Corp. 2, 3, 66, 67 Webster Electric Co. 10 Webster Electric Co. 10 Waldom Electronic Sunply Co. 102
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mollory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Nobilit-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 76 Tube Division 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 72 Railway Express Agency 72 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc. 110 Stewart-Warner Corp. 12 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 77 Technical Appliance Corp 115 Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. 91 Utah Radio Products 78 Wision Research Laboratories 107 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Westinghouse Electric Corp. 92 Wholesale Photo Supply Co. 100 Wind Trippient Electric Corp. 12 Wision Research Laboratories 107 Waldom Electronics Corp. 12 Wision Research Laboratories 107 Waldom Electronics Corp. 12 Wision Research Laboratories 107 Waldom Electronics Corp. 12 Wision Research Laboratories 107 Waldam Electric Corp. 12 Wholesale Photo Supply Co. 102 Windare Diversion Supply Co. 102 Windare Stangard Co. 102 Windare Stangard Co. 102 Windare Stangard Co. 102 Windare Stangard Corp. 102 Windare Stangard Corp. 102 Windare Photo Supply Co. 102 Windare Photo Supply Co. 102 Windare Stangard Corp. 19 Wind Turbine Co. 100
Jerrold Electronics Corp. 104 Ken-Rad div., General Electric Co. 7 Kings Electronics 90 Landers, Frary & Clark 72, 73 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R. Cover 2 Motorola, Inc. 22 Mueller Electric Co. 114 Nalpak Products, Inc. 96 Noblitt-Sparks Industries, Inc. 63 North American Philips Co., Inc. 81 Philco Corp. 5, 55 Precision Electronics, Inc. 112 Public Operating Corp. 109 Radio Corp. of America: RCA Victor division 26, 27 RCA Victor Records 17, Cover 4 Railway Express Agency 74 Rauland Corp. 92 Remington Radio Corp. 92 Remington Radio Corp. 92 Remem Mfg. Co. 89 Remem Mfg. Co. 89 Rehem Mfg. Co. 92 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F. 87 S/C Laboratories, Inc. 112 Sevell Inc., Norman M. 110 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., Mark 101 Simpson Mfg. Co., Inc., 77 Technical Appliance Corp 15 Sylvania Electronic Products, Inc. 77 Ielerx, Inc. 114 Transvision, Inc. 89 Vision Research Laboratories 107 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Waster Electric Co. 107 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Wester Chicago Corp. 2, 3, 66, 67 Waltos Electronic Corp. 19 Waldom Electronics, Inc. 94 Westinghouse Electric Co. 10 Westinghouse Electric Corp. 23, 66, 67 Witos-Gay Corp. 19

**Index to Advertisers** August 1948

108





Spark Plugs are minia-Spark rings are infinite ture broadcasting sta-tions, send signals that interfere with radio reception, distort tele-vision. The New Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug reduces this interference.





### SPARK PLUG

Here's How It Works to End Inferference

The "Resistor" acts The "Resistor" acts to dampen the spark plug radio signal to an acceptable level\* while still delivering the full high voltage discharge required to ignite the fuel.



Auto-Lite Ignition Engineers, working with leading automotive manufacturers, have developed the new Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug with this built-in resistor that reduces spark plug interference.\* Remember, the "Resistor" also helps deliver smoother idling, improved economy, longer electrode life. Dealers are being supplied as rapidly as possible. Write for Booklet M-1186 for full information.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY Toledo 1, Ohio Toronto, Ontario

\*Under 35mv/m from 540 k.c. to 150 m.c. at 50 ft

Tune in "Suspense," Thursdays, 9:00 P. M., E. T., CBS













# **BRIGHT STAR'** GIVES YOU A COMPLETE ACTION-PACKED LINE OF RADIO BATTERIES

## to fit every popular set to simplify your inventory and speed turnover



BRICHT STAL

BRIGHT STAR

- Batteries fully meet American Standard Specifications and in some cases exceed them by 20-30%—a daring statement which only quality manufacturers like Bright Star can make.
- A combination of many features, such as complete insulation for each cell and the pack itself, assures 12-month shelf life and retains power according to gov't C-18 standards even at shelf-life expiration date.
- Extra corrosion-resistance features protect the set—in 30 years of radio battery manufacture we have never had a single claim for damage caused by corrosion.
- Socket terminals are not paper, not fibre-but costly phenolic resin.

## feature Bright Star to assure satisfied customers



# BRIGHT STAR

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY COMPANY Clifton, New Jersey

Branch Offices: Chicago and San Francisco

RADIO & TELEVISION RETAILING . August, 1948





# with the amazing SEEBURG..

Here is a new instrument that plays 100 records, 200 selections ... plays 10 and 12-inch records vertically, either side, both sides, intermixed in any order ... plays more than 14 hours without sepetition.

Little wonder, then, the statement "musical opportunities with the amazing Seeburg."

To business and industry the Seeburg — through the intelligent use of selective music — brings the opportunity of improved employme relations ... to restaurants and clubs the opportunity of building the good will of guests. To music lovers everywhere the Seeburg offers the opportunity of new thrills in listening pleasure ...al automatically.

To another group — distributors, dealers, sound system companies — this amazing instrument brings the opportunity of new, profitable business.

MODEL.ICS- → a basic unit including the Select-D-Mafic '\$200'' Library. Here is the heart of a complete music system to provide AM-FM radio, paging service, outgoing telephane lines and complete femote control. Attractive metal satingt. Size 52 × 37 ½ > 27 ½ nches.



MODEL SLBA 2. For nome recreation rooms, hotel lourges, club rooms • wherever selective music is cestred by discriminating listenets. Fondsome cobinet of imported Avadiré wood





MODEL SLU. The Select O-Matic "200" Library only in metal cabinet for use with existing sound systems in factories, restautares, homes — with ever selective music is wonted.

J. P. Seeburg Corporation 1500 N. Dayton Street Chicago, Illinois Places send complete data on the new Seeburg.

Nome		
Cempony		
Address		
City	State	R-8



Push RCA Tubes and Watch Your Business Grow!



RCA brings you the widest range of tubes... backs you up with the best in sales aids.

# **Cover the field with RCA tubes**

**AM, FM, or TV**... practically every make and model receiver you're called upon to service can be completely re-equipped with *standard available* RCA tubes.

In power and special tubes, too ... for broadcast, amateur, communications, and industrial equipment... RCA has a comprehensive line for every application. Having the tubes your customers need ... and the brand they prefer ... means more business for you—from more sources!

Your RCA Distributor carries extensive stocks of RCA tubes to back you up... and the greatest line of sales promotion material to help you sell them. So—see him today for full details on how you can profit by pushing RCA tubes.

#### THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA



TUBE DEPARTMENT RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA HARRISON, N. J.